

HSBC HOLDINGS PLC

Data Pack

4Q 2021

The financial information on which this supplement is based is unaudited and has been prepared in accordance with HSBC's significant accounting policies as described in the *Annual Report and Accounts 2021*. The financial information does not constitute financial statements prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ('IFRSs'), is not complete and should be read in conjunction with the *Annual Report and Accounts 2021*, the *Interim Report 2021*, and other reports and financial information published by HSBC.

Unless stated otherwise, all information is on a reported basis. Where disclosed, adjusted performance information is computed by adjusting reported results for the effects of foreign currency translation differences and significant items, which both distort period-on-period comparisons. We consider adjusted performance provides useful information for investors by aligning internal and external reporting, identifying and quantifying items management believes to be significant, and providing insight into how management assesses period-on-period performance. Definitions and calculations of other alternative performance measures are included in our 'Reconciliation of alternative performance measures' on page 117 of our *Annual Report and Accounts 2021*. All alternative performance measures are reconciled to the closest reported financial measure.

'Significant items' refers collectively to the items that management and investors would ordinarily identify and consider separately to improve the understanding of the underlying trends in the business.

The quarterly comparatives are translated at average 4Q21 exchange rates for the income statement or at the prevailing rates of exchange on 31 December 2021 for the balance sheet. The yearly comparatives are translated at average FY21 exchange rates for the income statement or at the prevailing rates of exchange on 31 December 2021 for the balance sheet.

Index

	Page			
HSBC Holdings plc (Group) - Income statement	1			
HSBC Holdings plc (Group) - Balance sheet data				
HSBC Holdings plc (Group) - Net interest margin	7			
Global businesses				
Wealth and Personal Banking - WPB	8			
Commercial Banking - CMB	11			
Global Banking and Markets - GBM	14			
Corporate Centre	17			
Geographical regions / countries / territory				
Europe	20			
Europe - HSBC UK (UK ring-fenced bank)	30			
Europe - HSBC Bank (non UK ring-fenced bank)	40			
Europe - other	50			
Asia	60			
Hong Kong	70			
Mainland China	80			
Middle East and North Africa - MENA	90			
North America	100			
US	110			
Latin America	120			
Mexico	130			
Tangible equity	140			
Credit risk	141			

HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

	Quarter ended					Year to date	Year to date
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20
Net interest income	6,781	6,610	6,584	6,514	6,619	26,489	27,578
Net fee income	3,101	3,322	3,211	3,463	2,967	13,097	11,874
Other operating income	2,107	2,080	2,770	3,009	2,171	9,966	10,977
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	11,989	12,012	12,565	12,986	11,757	49,552	50,429
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(450)	659	284	435	(1,174)	928	(8,817)
Total operating expenses	(9,544)	(7,989)	(8,560)	(8,527)	(9,864)	(34,620)	(34,432)
of which: staff expenses ¹	(5,002)	(4,130)	(4,689)	(4,921)	(5,079)	(18,742)	(18,076)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	669	721	771	885	666	3,046	1,597
Profit/(loss) before tax	2,664	5,403	5,060	5,779	1,385	18,906	8,777
Tax expense	(635)	(1,161)	(1,206)	(1,211)	(450)	(4,213)	(2,678)
Profit/(loss) after tax	2,029	4,242	3,854	4,568	935	14,693	6,099
Profit/(loss) attributable to:							
- ordinary shareholders of the parent company ('PAOS')	1,788	3,543	3,396	3,880	562	12,607	3,898
- preference shareholders of the parent company	_	_	_	7	23	7	90
- other equity holders of the parent company	142	495	212	454	175	1,303	1,241
- non-controlling interests	99	204	246	227	175	776	870
(Increase)/decrease in present value of in-force insurance business ('PVIF') (net of tax)	(6)	(68)	(44)	60	309	(58)	(253)
Impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets (net of tax)	591	17	_	_	(120)	608	1,036
PAOS net of PVIF and goodwill impairment	2,373	3,492	3,352	3,940	751	13,157	4,681
Reported significant items - Totals (\$m)							
Revenue	(103)	(189)	41	(287)	(67)	(538)	63
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(1,203)	(404)	(541)	(324)	(758)	(2,472)	(2,973)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_	(462)
Adjusted (\$m)							
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges ¹	12,092	12,049	12,243	13,029	11,798	50,090	51,769
of which: net interest income	6,788	6,531	6,439	6,372	6,585	26,479	28,273
of which: net fee income	3,101	3,287	3,151	3,408	2,949	13,097	12,142
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(450)	644	272	424	(1,172)	928	(9,282)
Total operating expenses	(8,341)	(7,486)	(7,836)	(8,043)	(9,092)	(32,148)	(32,409)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	669	725	777	891	684	3,046	2,192
Profit/(loss) before tax	3,970	5,932	5,456	6,301	2,218	21,916	12,270

L

HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

_		Q	uarter ended			Year to date	Year to date	
Earnings metrics	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	
Return on average equity (annualised)	4.0 %	8.0 %	7.8 %	9.0 %	1.3 %	7.1 %	2.3 %	
Return on average tangible equity (annualised)	6.0 %	8.7 %	8.6 %	10.2 %	1.9 %	8.3 %	3.1 %	
Earnings per share (\$)	0.09	0.18	0.17	0.19	0.03	0.62	0.19	
Adjusted ECL / average gross loans (annualised)	0.17 %	(0.24)%	(0.10)%	(0.17)%	0.44 %	(0.09)%	0.87 %	
Dividends								
Dividends per share - declared in respect of the period (\$)	0.18	_	0.07	_	0.15	0.25	0.15	
Dividends paid during the period, net of scrip (\$m)	_	1,421	3,059	_	_	4,480	_	
Value of scrip issued during period (\$m)	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Revenue significant items (\$m)								
Customer redress programmes	(7)	_	_	18	1	11	(21)	
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	(2)	_	(10)	
Fair value movements on financial instruments	16	(64)	45	(239)	(46)	(242)	264	
Restructuring and other related costs	(112)	(125)	(4)	(66)	(20)	(307)	(170)	
Cost significant items (\$m)								
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Customer redress programmes	(25)	(7)	(27)	10	107	(49)	54	
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	(587)	_	_	_	(8)	(587)	(1,090)	
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	(17)	_	(17)	
Restructuring and other related costs	(591)	(397)	(514)	(334)	(836)	(1,836)	(1,908)	
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	(4)	_	(12)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)								
Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_	(462)	
Reconciling items - Currency translation on reported items - Totals (\$m)								
Revenue		(150)	(284)	(243)	(27)			
ECL		(15)	(12)	(11)	2			
Operating expenses		106	197	167	25			
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		4	6	6	18			
Currency translation on revenue significant items		2	(3)	1	(1)			
Currency translation on operating expense significant items		7	14	7	11			
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_			

1 Staff expenses are presented net of software capitalisation costs. During 4Q21, the allocation of internally capitalised software costs between staff expenses and general administrative expenses was updated to better reflect the allocation of the underlying costs being capitalised. The YTD impact recognised in 4Q was an increase of \$733m in staff expenses, offset by a corresponding decrease in general administrative expenses. There is no impact on total operating expenses and comparatives have not been re-presented.

Assets – reported (\$m)

HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

Cash and balances at central banks
Items in the course of collection from other banks
Hong Kong Government certificates of indebtedness
Trading assets
Financial assets designated and otherwise mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss
Derivatives
Loans and advances to banks
Loans and advances to customers (net)
Reverse repurchase agreements – non-trading
Financial investments
Prepayments, accrued income and other assets
Current tax assets
Interests in associates and joint ventures
Goodwill and intangible assets
Deferred tax assets
Total assets
Liabilities – reported (\$m)
Hong Kong currency notes in circulation
Deposits by banks
Customer accounts
Repurchase agreements – non-trading
Items in the course of transmission to other banks
Trading liabilities
Financial liabilities designated at fair value
Derivatives
Debt securities in issue
Accruals, deferred income and other liabilities
Current tax liabilities
Liabilities under insurance contracts
Provisions
Deferred tax liabilities
Subordinated liabilities
Total liabilities

	Bal	lance sheet date		-	Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
403,018	409,918	393,559	384,448	304,481	403,018
4,136	6,384	9,406	5,162	4,094	4,136
42,578	41,476	41,880	41,020	40,420	42,578
248,842	256,374	260,250	249,031	231,990	248,842
49,804	49,068	49,120	46,829	45,553	49,804
196,882	198,533	209,516	241,048	307,726	196,882
83,136	95,974	86,886	83,873	81,616	83,136
1,045,814	1,039,677	1,059,511	1,040,207	1,037,987	1,045,814
241,648	211,035	201,714	190,260	230,628	241,648
446,274	428,751	434,576	451,207	490,693	446,274
139,982	177,145	175,155	172,708	156,412	139,982
970	428	405	568	954	970
29,609	28,561	28,709	27,543	26,684	29,609
20,622	20,895	20,703	20,275	20,443	20,622
4,624	4,572	4,615	4,450	4,483	4,624
2,957,939	2,968,791	2,976,005	2,958,629	2,984,164	2,957,939
42,578	41,476	41,880	41,020	40,420	42,578
101,152	92,548	100,448	86,743	82,080	101,152
1,710,574	1,687,982	1,669,091	1,650,019	1,642,780	1,710,574
126,670	121,158	112,798	107,896	111,901	126,670
5,214	7,563	15,100	6,540	4,343	5,214
84,904	89,212	89,637	85,755	75,266	84,904
145,502	146,086	151,686	151,673	157,439	145,502
191,064	189,169	200,156	229,599	303,001	191,064
78,557	82,903	84,218	96,039	95,492	78,557
123,778	164,487	164,800	159,246	128,624	123,778
698	1,516	929	681	690	698
112,745	111,015	110,572	107,910	107,191	112,745
2,566	2,359	2,814	3,168	3,678	2,566
4,673	4,125	4,338	3,807	4,313	4,673
20,487	20,503	20,774	20,817	21,951	20,487
2,751,162	2,762,102	2,769,241	2,750,913	2,779,169	2,751,162

HSBC HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

Equity - reported (\$m)

Called up share capital

Share premium account

Other equity instruments

Other reserves

Retained earnings

Total shareholders' equity

Non-controlling interests

Total equity

Total liabilities and equity

Other balance sheet data - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Risk-weighted assets¹

Total shareholders' equity

AT1 capital

Preference shares

Perpetual capital securities

Ordinary shareholders' equity ('NAV')

Goodwill, PVIF and other intangibles (net of deferred tax)

Tangible equity ('TNAV')

Average TNAV

Fair value of own debt, DVA and other adjustments

Average TNAV excluding fair value of own debt, DVA and other adjustments (RoTE TNAV)

10,316	10,376	10,376	10,375	10,347	10,316
14,602	14,601	14,600	14,588	14,277	14,602
22,414	22,414	22,414	24,414	22,414	22,414
6,460	3,979	6,509	6,016	8,833	6,460
144,458	146,774	144,319	143,817	140,572	144,458
198,250	198,144	198,218	199,210	196,443	198,250
8,527	8,545	8,546	8,506	8,552	8,527
206,777	206,689	206,764	207,716	204,995	206,777
2,957,939	2,968,791	2,976,005	2,958,629	2,984,164	2,957,939
1,057,232	1,051,186	1,072,374	1,053,790	1,052,478	1,057,232
838,263	839,184	862,292	846,835	857,520	838,263
030,203	039,104	802,292	640,633	857,520	030,203
198,250	198,144	198,218	199,210	196,443	198,250
(22,414)	(22,414)	(22,414)	(24,414)	(22,414)	(22,414)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
175,836	175,730	175,804	174,796	174,029	175,836
(17,643)	(18,019)	(17,819)	(17,439)	(17,606)	(17,643)
158,193	157,711	157,985	157,357	156,423	158,193
		Year to date			Year ended
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
158,776	158,354	156,412	157,400	150,101	158,776
1,278	1,547	3,286	1,641	422	1,278
160,054	159,901	159,698	159,041	150,523	160,054

HSBC HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets¹

Regulatory capital – Transitional basis (\$m)

Common equity tier 1 capital

Additional tier 1 capital

Tier 2 capital

Total regulatory capital

Regulatory capital – end-point basis (\$m)

Common equity tier 1 capital

Additional tier 1 capital

Tier 2 capital

Total regulatory capital

Capital ratios – transitional basis

Common equity tier 1 ratio

Tier 1 ratio

Total capital ratio

Capital ratios – end-point basis

Common equity tier 1 ratio

Tier 1 ratio

Total capital ratio

Leverage exposures (\$m)

Leverage Ratio

		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,045,814	1,039,581	1,045,074	1,028,730	1,022,403	1,045,814
1,710,574	1,687,004	1,646,374	1,631,960	1,620,128	1,710,574
838,263	837,762	852,129	838,733	844,581	838,263
132,565	133,195	134,606	134,481	136,050	132,565
23,727	23,714	23,729	25,715	24,123	23,727
21,494	22,069	22,787	22,921	24,250	21,494
177,786	178,978	181,122	183,117	184,423	177,786
132,565	133,195	134,606	134,481	136,050	132,565
22,421	22,408	22,423	24,409	22,411	22,421
12,475	13,016	13,662	13,870	14,743	12,475
167,461	168,619	170,691	172,760	173,204	167,461
15.8 %	15.9 %	15.6 %	15.9 %	15.9 %	15.8 %
15.8 %		18.4 %	18.9 %	18.7 %	
21.2 %	18.7 % 21.3 %	21.0 %	21.6 %	21.5 %	18.6 % 21.2 %
21.2 %	21.3 %	21.0 %	21.6 %	21.5 %	21.2 %
15.8 %	15.9 %	15.6 %	15.9 %	15.9 %	15.8 %
18.5 %	18.5 %	18.2 %	18.8 %	18.5 %	18.5 %
20.0 %		19.8 %	20.4 %	20.2 %	20.0 %
2,962,679	2,964,827	2,968,472	2,930,186	2,897,113	2,962,679
5.2 %	5.2 %	5.3 %	5.4 %	5.5 %	5.2 %

HSBC HSBC Holdings plc consolidated

NAV / share (\$) at the end of the period TNAV / share (\$) at the end of the period

Ordinary \$0.50 shares

Basic number of ordinary shares in issue (m)

Ordinary shares issued during the period (m)	
of which scrip	
Shares bought back and cancelled during the period (m)	
Other movements in basic number of ordinary shares during the period	
Average basic number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period (m)	

Balance sheet data - significant items- Totals (\$m)

Risk-weighted assets – disposals

Balance sheet data - currency translation on reported items - Totals (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)
Customer accounts
Risk-weighted assets¹

:	\$ 8.76	\$ 8.70 \$	8.69	\$ 8.64	\$ 8.62	\$ 8.76
:	\$ 7.88	\$ 7.81 \$	7.81	\$ 7.78	\$ 7.75	\$ 7.88
	20,073	20,201	20,223	20,226	20,184	20,073
		Year ended				
	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
	_	_	3	56	1	59
	_	_	_	_	_	_
	(120)	_	_	_	_	(120)
	(8)	(22)	(6)	(14)	10	(49)
	20,152	20,213	20,227	20,191	20,179	20,197
	_	_	_	_	_	_
		(96)	(14,437)	(11,477)	(15,584)	
		(978)	(22,717)	(18,059)	(22,652)	
		(1,422)	(10,163)	(8,102)	(12,939)	

¹ Risk-weighted assets figures presented in the data pack are calculated using the regulatory transitional arrangements for IFRS 9 in article 473a of the Capital Requirements Regulation.

HSBC Holdings plc

Net Interest Margin

Average balances during period (\$m)

Short-term funds and loans and advances to banks

Loans and advances to customers

Reverse repurchase agreements - non-trading

Financial investments

Other interest-earning assets

Total interest-earning assets

Interest income during period (\$m)

Short-term funds and loans and advances to banks

Loans and advances to customers

Reverse repurchase agreements - non-trading

Financial investments

Other interest-earning assets

Total

Average balances during period (\$m)

Deposits by banks

Customer accounts

Repurchase agreements – non-trading

Debt securities in issue – non-trading

Other interest-bearing liabilities

Total interest-bearing liabilities

Non-interest bearing current accounts

Interest expense during period (\$m)

Deposits by banks

Customer accounts

Repurchase agreements - non-trading

Debt securities in issue - non-trading

Other interest-bearing liabilities

Total

Net interest margin (%)

	Q	uarter to date			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
487,515	471,201	451,441	391,270	348,680	450,678
1,057,277	1,057,515	1,065,218	1,062,715	1,051,692	1,060,658
221,041	200,930	191,927	211,034	225,791	206,246
436,342	422,161	438,848	458,435	470,099	438,840
49,258	56,153	51,519	55,464	62,741	53,091
2,251,433	2,207,960	2,198,953	2,178,918	2,159,003	2,209,513
2,231,433	2,207,300	2,130,333	2,170,310	2,133,003	2,203,313
305	293	267	240	247	1,105
6,586	6,480	6,516	6,489	6,663	26,071
243	290	224	262	271	1,019
1,690	1,648	1,676	1,715	1,797	6,729
394	299	292	279	323	1,264
9,219	9,010	8,975	8,985	9,301	36,188
5,213	3,010	5,375	0,303	3,301	30,130
81,236	74,569	74,029	72,767	73,622	75,671
1,375,321	1,364,573	1,366,651	1,343,405	1,318,889	1,362,580
128,135	112,142	107,868	108,466	107,666	114,201
185,372	189,253	194,612	203,552	210,501	193,137
74,189	72,692	67,541	69,221	74,224	70,929
1,844,253	1,813,229	1,810,701	1,797,411	1,784,902	1,816,518
330,631	320,854	316,041	305,390	294,420	318,305
47	44	56	51	57	198
1,042	1,037	1,005	1,015	1,116	4,099
102	96	81	85	106	363
869	870	911	953	1,043	3,603
378	353	338	367	360	1,436
2,438	2,400	2,391	2,471	2,682	9,699
1.19 %	1.19 %	1.20 %	1.21 %	1.22 %	1.20 %
/0	2.23 /0	1.20 /0	-1 /0	1.22 /0	2.20 /0

Wealth and Personal Banking

	Quarter ended				Year to date	
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	3,584	3,541	3,561	3,505	3,550	14,191
Net fee income	1,357	1,496	1,413	1,628	1,326	5,894
Other operating income/(expense)	360	379	733	560	444	2,032
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,301	5,416	5,707	5,693	5,320	22,117
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(1)	237	34	18	(310)	288
Total operating expenses	(4,687)	(3,802)	(3,943)	(3,874)	(4,006)	(16,306)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	10	13	3	8	4	34
Profit/(loss) before tax	623	1,864	1,801	1,845	1,008	6,133
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	9	(2)	1	(1)	(1)	7
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(671)	(34)	(149)	(68)	(10)	(922)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,292	5,351	5,589	5,593	5,307	22,110
of which: net interest income	3,589	3,498	3,484	3,448	3,542	14,198
of which: net fee income	1,356	1,480	1,390	1,607	1,322	5,894
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(1)	232	32	16	(308)	288
Total operating expenses	(4,016)	(3,719)	(3,706)	(3,730)	(3,976)	(15,384)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	10	14	2	8	5	34
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,285	1,878	1,917	1,887	1,028	7,048
Earnings metrics – adjusted						
Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	15.2 %	17.2 %	17.9 %	18.8 %	9.1 %	15.2 %
		Ba	lance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	491,973	485,238	495,465	478,784	474,088	491,973
Loans and advances to customers (net)	488,786	481,795	491,320	474,260	469,186	488,786
Total external assets	932,582	916,178	912,479	880,152	881,918	932,582
Customer accounts	859,029	844,611	841,257	842,532	834,759	859,029
Risk-weighted assets	178,319	177,032	184,973	171,945	172,787	178,319
Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	488,786	482,192	484,137	468,583	462,286	488,786
Customer accounts	859,029	844,089	830,288	833,558	823,991	859,029
Risk-weighted assets	178,319	176,739	182,630	170,217	170,050	178,319

Wealth and Personal Banking

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m) Wealth

- investment distribution²
- Private Banking
 - Net interest income
- Non interest income
- life insurance manufacturing³
- asset management

Personal Banking

Net interest income²

Non interest income

Other³

Net operating income

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)

Wealth

- investment distribution²
- Private Banking
 - Net interest income
 - Non interest income
- life insurance manufacturing³
- asset management

Personal Banking

Net interest income²

Non interest income

Other³

Net operating income

		Quarter ended			Year to date	Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20
2,042	2,189	2,481	2,408	2,061	9,123	
716	884	841	1,047	735	3,488	
423	467	446	488	407	1,826	
165	161	163	156	156	647	
258	306	283	332	251	1,179	
593	527	898	572	637	2,590	
310	311	296	301	282	1,219	
3,094	3,053	3,077	3,030	3,041	12,254	
2,742	2,696	2,738	2,682	2,718	10,858	
352	357	339	348	323	1,396	
156	176	149	256	219	733	
5,292	5,418	5,707	5,694	5,321	22,110	
2,042	2,175	2,450	2,380	2,055	9,123	8,004
716	878	831	1,037	733	3,488	3,252
423	463	439	481	405	1,826	1,789
165	160	161	154	156	647	688
258	303	278	327	249	1,179	1,101
593	527	891	566	637	2,590	1,890
310	307	289	296	280	1,219	1,073
3,094	3,011	3,004	2,976	3,048	12,254	13,330
2,742	2,660	2,673	2,637	2,726	10,858	12,070
352	351	331	339	322	1,396	1,260
156	165	135	237	204	733	1,237
5,292	5,351	5,589	5,593	5,307	22,110	22,571

Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	(6)	_	_	(1)	_	(7)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	(1)	_
Fair value movement on financial instruments	_	(1)	1	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	15	(1)	_	_	_	14
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_					
Customer redress programmes	(21)	(5)	(25)	12	109	(39)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	(21)	(5)	(23)	12	109	(33)
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	(587)	_	_	_	15	(587)
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	(587)				_	(387)
Restructuring and other related costs	(63)	(29)	(124)	(80)	(134)	(296)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	(63)	(23)	(124)	(60)	(154)	(250)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters						
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Risk-weighted assets – disposals	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue		(67)	(118)	(101)	(12)	
ECL		(5)	(2)	(2)	2	
Operating expenses		50	91	78	21	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		1	(1)	_	1	
			(4)			
Currency translation on revenue significant items		_	(1)	_	2	
Currency translation on operating expense significant items		1	3	2	1	
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		397	(7,183)	(5,677)	(6,900)	
Customer accounts		(522)	(10,969)	(8,974)	(10,768)	
Risk-weighted assets		(293)	(2,343)	(1,728)	(2,737)	

¹ ROTE excluding significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure. Comparative data have not been re-presented.

² In the fourth quarter of 2021, revenue of \$62m for the full-year related to wealth lending was moved from Personal Banking to investment distribution. Comparative data have not been re-presented.

³ In the fourth quarter of 2021, revenue primarily related to interest on capital held in our insurance business, was moved from 'Other' to life insurance manufacturing. Comparative data have been re-presented. For the full-year, at the most recent period average FX rates, the impact was \$53m (2020: \$79m, 2019: \$144m).

Commercial Banking

	Quarter ended					Year to date
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	2,294	2,236	2,204	2,182	2,210	8,916
Net fee income	928	925	898	888	808	3,639
Other operating income	165	213	219	279	128	876
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,387	3,374	3,321	3,349	3,146	13,431
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(221)	272	19	230	(874)	300
Total operating expenses	(1,805)	(1,706)	(1,785)	(1,759)	(1,916)	(7,055)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	1	(1)	1
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,361	1,940	1,555	1,821	355	6,677
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(2)	_	_	18	(1)	16
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(30)	(33)	(16)	(3)	(152)	(82)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,389	3,331	3,239	3,269	3,144	13,415
of which: net interest income	2,295	2,208	2,152	2,122	2,203	8,898
of which: net fee income	928	913	877	873	810	3,639
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(221)	264	14	223	(875)	300
Total operating expenses	(1,775)	(1,653)	(1,728)	(1,722)	(1,762)	(6,973)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	1	_	1
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,393	1,942	1,525	1,771	507	6,743
Earnings metrics – adjusted						
Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	10.8 %	11.6 %	11.1 %	11.5 %	1.3 %	10.8 %
			Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	356,023	352,101	358,460	351,236	351,098	356,023
Loans and advances to customers (net)	349,126	345,156	350,945	343,623	343,182	349,126
Total external assets	622,925	624,523	624,042	605,417	570,295	622,925
Customer accounts	506,688	488,201	485,689	470,872	470,428	506,688
Risk-weighted assets	332,832	326,902	332,084	326,818	327,734	332,832
Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	349,126	344,845	346,207	339,988	338,193	349,126
Customer accounts	506,688	487,963	478,902	465,794	464,380	506,688
Risk-weighted assets	332,832	326,390	327,415	323,205	322,422	332,832

Commercial Banking

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)

Global Trade and Receivables Finance

Credit and Lending

Global Liquidity and Cash Management²

Markets products, Insurance and Investments and other

- of which: share of revenue from Markets and Securities Services and Banking products

Net operating income

Management View of Adjusted Revenue - at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)

Global Trade and Receivables Finance

Credit and Lending

Global Liquidity and Cash Management²

Markets products, Insurance and Investments and other

- of which: share of revenue from Markets and Securities Services and Banking products

Net operating income

Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movement on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported Cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

	Q	uarter ended			Year to date	Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20
512	500	478	455	423	1,945	
1,567	1,520	1,497	1,468	1,457	6,052	
938	896	879	862	898	3,575	
372	458	466	546	369	1,843	
275	266	265	259	231	1,065	
3,389	3,374	3,320	3,331	3,147	13,415	
512	495	469	448	422	1,945	1,784
1,567	1,501	1,460	1,440	1,461	6,052	5,828
938	885	859	847	898	3,575	4,252
372	450	451	534	363	1,843	1,854
275	264	260	255	231	1,065	950
3,389	3,331	3,239	3,269	3,144	13,415	13,718
(1)	_	_	19	1	18	
-	_	_	-	-	-	
-	_	_	1	(1)	1	
(1)	_	_	(2)	(1)	(3)	
_	_	_				
(1)	_	_	_	_	(1)	
(- /	_	_	_	_	(±) —	
	_	_	_	(1)	_	
Ξ	_	_	_	-	_	
(29)	(33)	(16)	(3)	(151)	(81)	
	_	=	=	_	=	

Commercial Banking

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_
Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Risk-weighted assets – disposals	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue		(43)	(82)	(62)	(3)	
ECL		(8)	(5)	(7)	(1)	
Operating expenses		21	41	35	5	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	_	_	1	
Currency translation on revenue significant items		_	_	_	_	
Currency translation on operating expense significant items		1	_	1	3	
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		(311)	(4,738)	(3,635)	(4,989)	
Customer accounts		(238)	(6,787)	(5,078)	(6,048)	
Risk-weighted assets		(512)	(4,669)	(3,613)	(5,312)	

¹ RoTE excluding significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure. Comparative data have not been re-presented.

² With effect from January 2021, a change in the transfer pricing methodology resulted in a reduction in revenue for GLCM, offset in Other, leaving CMB quarterly revenue unchanged. All prior quarters have be re-presented on the revised basis.

Global Banking and Markets

		(Quarter ended			Year to date
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	1,078	1,020	999	1,025	1,106	4,122
Net fee income	821	923	909	950	841	3,603
Other operating income	1,475	1,568	1,580	2,240	1,352	6,863
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,374	3,511	3,488	4,215	3,299	14,588
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(224)	147	224	190	9	337
Total operating expenses	(2,763)	(2,382)	(2,482)	(2,576)	(2,604)	(10,203)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_		_	
Profit/(loss) before tax	387	1,276	1,230	1,829	704	4,722
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(146)	(93)	(98)	(77)	(212)	(414)
ECL	-	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(77)	(47)	(44)	(29)	(134)	(197)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	-	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,520	3,557	3,496	4,201	3,486	15,002
of which: net interest income	1,077	1,008	978	1,002	1,088	4,122
of which: net fee income	823	915	892	930	827	3,603
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(224)	145	220	187	10	337
Total operating expenses	(2,686)	(2,297)	(2,372)	(2,484)	(2,469)	(10,006)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	-	_	_	_	_	_
Profit/(loss) before tax	610	1,405	1,344	1,904	1,027	5,333
Earnings metrics – adjusted						
Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	8.6 %	10.1 %	10.7 %	12.1 %	6.7 %	8.6 %
			Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	208,485	213,087	217,292	222,660	226,024	208,485
Loans and advances to customers (net)	207,162	211,976	216,098	221,223	224,364	207,162
Total external assets	1,229,820	1,265,530	1,258,694	1,281,710	1,347,440	1,229,820
Customer accounts	344,205	354,466	341,242	335,823	336,983	344,205
Risk-weighted assets	236,199	249,081	255,158	254,587	265,147	236,199
Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	207,162	211,797	213,602	219,074	220,692	207,162
Customer accounts	344,205	354,251	336,306	331,832	331,164	344,205
Risk-weighted assets	236,199	248,555	252,392	252,290	261,081	236,199

Quarter ended

Year to date

Global Banking and Markets

		C	Quarter ended			Year to date	Year to date
Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m) ²	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20
Markets and Securities Services	1,871	1,985	1,941	2,492	1,919	8,288	
Securities Services	471	528	472	452	439	1,923	
Global Debt Markets	1	164	317	396	118	878	
Global Foreign Exchange	903	772	728	952	820	3,355	
Equities	234	348	223	419	298	1,224	
Securities Financing	218	222	198	240	174	878	
Credit and Funding Valuation Adjustments	44	(49)	3	33	70	30	
Banking	1,660	1,659	1,661	1,630	1,571	6,610	
Global Trade and Receivables Finance	176	180	180	178	167	714	
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	481	465	448	444	465	1,838	
Credit & Lending	657	629	658	654	649	2,596	
Capital Markets & Advisory	309	337	320	291	253	1,256	
Other	37	48	55	63	37	206	
GBM Other	(11)	(40)	(16)	170	21	104	
Principal Investments	53	88	64	173	74	377	
Other	(64)	(128)	(80)	(3)	(53)	(273)	
Net operating income	3,520	3,604	3,586	4,292	3,511	15,002	
Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m) ²							
Markets and Securities Services	1,871	1,963	1,899	2,444	1,903	8,288	8,997
Securities services	471	521	463	443	431	1,923	1,832
Global Debt Markets	1	162	309	389	118	878	1,464
Global Foreign Exchange	903	764	714	933	811	3,355	4,140
Equities	234	344	216	411	297	1,224	844
Securities Financing	218	220	194	236	175	878	988
Credit and Funding Valuation Adjustments	44	(48)	3	32	71	30	(271)
Banking	1,660	1,641	1,627	1,598	1,558	6,610	6,748
Global Trade and Receivables Finance	176	178	177	174	166	714	706
Global Liquidity and Cash Management	481	459	439	435	459	1,838	2,034
Credit & Lending	657	622	643	640	648	2,596	2,687
Capital Markets & Advisory	309	333	313	286	252	1,256	1,073
Other	37	49	55	63	33	206	248
GBM Other	(11)	(47)	(30)	159	25	104	23
Principal Investments	53	88	63	172	72	377	115
Other	(64)	(135)	(93)	(13)	(47)	(273)	(92)
Net operating income	3,520	3,557	3,496	4,201	3,486	15,002	15,768
Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)							
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Fair value movement on financial instruments	(15)	9	(1)	(12)	(64)	(19)	
Restructuring and other related costs	(131)	(102)	(97)	(65)	(148)	(395)	

Global Banking and Markets

Reported Cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	1	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(77)	(47)	(44)	(29)	(135)	(197)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	-
Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Risk-weighted assets – disposals	_	_	-	_	_	-
Reconciling items Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue		(44)	(87)	(89)	(27)	
ECL		(2)	(4)	(3)	1	
Operating expenses		39	68	63	4	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	-	_	_	
Currency translation on revenue significant items		3	3	2	(2)	
Currency translation on operating expense significant items		1	2	_	3	
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	-	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		(179)	(2,496)	(2,149)	(3,672)	
Customer accounts		(215)	(4,936)	(3,991)	(5,819)	
Risk-weighted assets		(526)	(2,766)	(2,297)	(4,066)	

¹ RoTE excluding significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure. Comparative data have not been re-presented.
2 With effect from the first quarter of 2021, the management view of adjusted revenue has been revised to align with changes to the management responsibilities of the business and how we assess business performance. All prior quarters have been re-presented on the new basis.

Corporate Centre

-		Year to date				
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	(175)	(187)	(180)	(198)	(247)	(740)
Net fee income	(5)	(22)	(9)	(3)	(8)	(39)
Other operating income	107	(80)	238	(70)	247	195
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(73)	(289)	49	(271)	(8)	(584)
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(4)	3	7	(3)	1	3
Total operating expenses	(289)	(99)	(350)	(318)	(1,338)	(1,056)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	659	708	768	876	663	3,011
Profit/(loss) before tax	293	323	474	284	(682)	1,374
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	36	(94)	138	(227)	147	(147)
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(425)	(290)	(332)	(224)	(462)	(1,271)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(109)	(190)	(81)	(34)	(139)	(437)
of which: net interest expense	(173)	(183)	(175)	(200)	(248)	(739)
of which: net fee income/(expense)	(6)	(21)	(8)	(2)	(10)	(39)
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(4)	3	6	(2)	1	3
Total operating expenses	136	183	(30)	(107)	(885)	215
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	659	711	775	882	679	3,011
Profit/(loss) before tax	682	707	670	739	(344)	2,792
Earnings metrics – adjusted						
Return on average tangible equity (annualised, YTD) ¹	5.6 %	5.4 %	5.1 %	7.4 %	3.1 %	5.6 %
<u> </u>		Bala	ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	751	760	1,157	1,112	1,268	751
Loans and advances to customers (net)	740	750	1,148	1,101	1,255	740
Total external assets	172,612	162,560	180,790	191,350	184,511	172,612
Customer accounts	652	704	903	792	610	652
Risk-weighted assets	90,913	86,169	90,077	93,485	91,852	90,913
Adjusted balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	740	747	1,128	1,085	1,232	740
Customer accounts	652	701	878	776	593	652
Risk-weighted assets	90,913	86,078	89,692	93,021	91,028	90,913

Corporate Centre

Risk-weighted assets – disposals

Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at originally reported average FX rates (\$m)
Central Treasury
Legacy Credit
Other
Net operating income
Memo
Markets Treasury previously reported in Corporate Centre – now allocated to global businesses ²
Management View of Adjusted Revenue – at most recent period average FX rates (\$m)
Central Treasury
Legacy Credit
Other
Net operating income
Memo
Markets Treasury previously reported in Corporate Centre – now allocated to global businesses ²
Reported Revenue significant items (\$m)
Customer redress programmes
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses
Fair value movement on financial instruments
Restructuring and other related costs
Reported Cost significant items (\$m)
Costs of structural reform
Customer redress programmes
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation
Restructuring and other related costs
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)
Impairment of goodwill
Reported Balance sheet data – significant items – Totals (\$m)

	0	uarter ended			Year to date	Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20
(9)	(35)	(27)	(28)	(12)	(99)	
(14)	(35)	7	9	3	(33)	
(86)	(125)	(69)	(25)	(146)	(305)	
(109)	(195)	(89)	(44)	(155)	(437)	
495	524	515	805	610	2,339	
(9)	(35)	(27)	(28)	(12)	(99)	157
(14)	(35)	6	9	3	(33)	(20)
(86)	(120)	(60)	(15)	(130)	(305)	(424)
(109)	(190)	(81)	(34)	(139)	(437)	(287)
, ,	. ,	. ,	, ,		, ,	
495	518	504	788	596	2,339	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	(1)	_	
31	(72)	45	(228)	19	(224)	
5	(22)	93	1	129	77	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
(3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(9)	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	(23)	_	
_	_	_	_	(17)	_	
(422)	(288)	(330)	(222)	(416)	(1,262)	
_	_	_	_	(4)	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
	_	_	_	_	_	

Corporate Centre

Reconciling items Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)				
Revenue	4	3	9	15
ECL	_	(1)	1	_
Operating expenses	(4)	(3)	(9)	(5)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	3	7	6	16
Currency translation on revenue significant items Currency translation on operating expense significant items	(1) 4	(5) 9	(1) 4	(1) 4
Currency translation on share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(3)	(20)	(16)	(23)
Customer accounts	(3)	(25)	(16)	(17)
Risk-weighted assets	(91)	(385)	(464)	(824)

¹ ROTE excluding significant items. Since 1 January 2021, the UK bank levy has no longer been excluded from the calculation of this measure. Comparative data have not been re-presented.

² At 4Q20 we renamed our Balance Sheet Management function as Markets Treasury to reflect the activities it undertakes more accurately and its relationship to our Group Treasury function more broadly.

Europe

Europe – TOTAL		0	uarter ended			Year to date
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	1,593	1,720	1,614	1,528	1,521	6,455
Net fee income	972	985	961	964	927	3,882
Other operating income	2,626	1,979	2,602	2,560	2,506	9,767
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,191	4,684	5,177	5,052	4,954	20,104
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	274	657	333	337	(513)	1,601
Total operating expenses	(4,810)	(4,300)	(4,557)	(4,527)	(5,715)	(18,194)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	14	101	18	135	45	268
Profit/(loss) before tax	669	1,142	971	997	(1,229)	3,779
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	21	(67)	156	(235)	102	(125)
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(393)	(340)	(357)	(277)	(648)	(1,367)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,170	4,635	4,822	5,138	4,889	20,229
of which: net interest income	1,597	1,671	1,530	1,453	1,541	6,443
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	274	642	321	331	(521)	1,601
Total operating expenses	(4,417)	(3,878)	(4,057)	(4,140)	(5,090)	(16,827)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	14	99	17	132	46	268
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,041	1,498	1,103	1,461	(676)	5,271
Polymer de est en en est d'Arab	24 D 24		ance sheet date	24 14 - 24	24.0 20	Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	401,236	402,922	408,278	411,365	414,940	401,236
Loans and advances to customers (net)	397,090	398,308	402,778	405,493	408,495	397,090
Total external assets	1,274,336	1,273,063	1,294,594	1,301,898	1,337,006 629,647	1,274,336 667,769
Customer accounts	667,769	666,968	663,996	643,162	,	•
Risk-weighted assets ¹	261,115	262,727	269,873	271,481	284,322	261,115
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net) Customer accounts	397,090 667,769	398,119 666,815	393,017 648,112	397,150 630,099	399,320 616,813	397,090 667,769

Europe

Europe - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

	Q	uarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,782	1,684	1,749	1,804	1,754	7,019
1,133	1,106	1,150	1,075	1,055	4,464
169	239	115	113	(78)	636
(1,556)	(1,353)	(1,445)	(1,484)	(1,595)	(5,838)
_	_	_	_	_	_
395	570	419	433	81	1,817
(11)	(5)	2	(8)	(8)	(22)
(42)				_	(452)
(43)	(8)	(53)	(48)	39	(152)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,793	1,649	1,677	1,756	1,779	7,041
1,136	1,080	1,106	1,048	1,068	4,471
169	234	112	111	(80)	636
(1,513)	(1,317)	(1,339)	(1,396)	(1,642)	(5,686)
(=/===/ -	(-)·/ -	_	(=/===/ —	(=/- !=/	(5,755)
449	566	450	471	57	1,991
	Bala	ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
226,417	223,077	225,163	220,955	220,255	226,417
225,063	221,470	223,159	218,760	217,870	225,063
385,600	366,588	370,719	357,796	361,385	385,600
313,434	308,793	310,128	300,962	289,610	313,434
52,788	52,312	53,678	52,871	54,297	52,788
225,063	221,681	218,114	214,571	213,563	225,063
313,434	309,205	303,221	295,212	284,349	313,434

Europe

Europe - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,225	1,208	1,200	1,210	1,201	4,843
766	737	747	756	730	3,006
63	353	161	192	(416)	769
(648)	(653)	(691)	(727)	(899)	(2,719)
-	_	_	_	_	_
640	908	670	675	(114)	2,893
(3)	_	1	17	(3)	15
	_	_			
(5)	(15)	_	(7)	(140)	(27)
-	_	_	_	_	_
1,228	1,176	1,145	1,156	1,215	4,828
765	718	715	715	739	2,988
63	345	155	189	(421)	769
(643)	(623)	(665)	(701)	(765)	(2,692)
_	_	_	_	_	_
648	898	635	644	29	2,905
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
120,169	121,670	124,224	126,733	129,719	120,169
117,907	119,245	121,356	123,685	126,407	117,907
260,590	263,604	271,509	263,370	233,042	260,590
206,785	205,672	207,253	202,858	200,647	206,785
106,702	106,408	112,444	111,942	115,252	106,702
117,907	119,048	118,262	121,019	123,430	117,907
206,785	205,361	202,018	198,550	196,323	206,785

Europe

Europe – Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,162	1,080	1,204	1,506	1,048	4,952
69	36	32	39	94	176
48	62	54	36	(21)	200
(1,496)	(1,272)	(1,326)	(1,357)	(1,400)	(5,451)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
(286)	(130)	(68)	185	(373)	(299)
(145)	(95)	(87)	(63)	(169)	(390)
	- (**)		_		
(63)	(31)	(25)	(20)	(124)	(139)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,307	1,143	1,232	1,518	1,221	5,342
69	32	25	33	93	176
48	60	52	35	(21)	200
(1,433)	(1,209)	(1,247)	(1,292)	(1,285)	(5,312)
-	_	_	_	_	_
(78)	(6)	37	261	(85)	230
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
54,097	57,608	58,252	63,037	64,135	54,097
53,577	57,037	57,632	62,420	63,402	53,577
560,886	583,022	596,433	623,448	687,630	560,886
146,901	151,799	145,714	138,605	138,833	146,901
81,932	91,018	91,217	94,448	102,616	81,932
53,577		56,030	60,947	61,531	53,577
146,901	151,547	141,996	135,618	135,602	146,901

Europe

Europe – Corporate Centre

Reported (SM)	rted (\$m)
---------------	------------

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,016	711	1,025	533	949	3,285
(372)	(160)	(316)	(343)	(358)	(1,191)
3	2	1	(5)	_	1
(1,108)	(1,020)	(1,097)	(960)	(1,819)	(4,185)
11	101	19	136	46	267
(78)	(206)	(52)	(296)	(824)	(632)
173	35	241	(179)	283	270
_	_	_	_	_	_
(278)	(285)	(282)	(207)	(426)	(1,052)
_	_	_	_	_	_
843	667	768	709	672	3,015
(372)	(159)	(315)	(343)	(358)	(1,191)
3	2	2	(4)	1	1
(830)	(729)	(806)	(752)	(1,399)	(3,133)
11	99	17	132	46	267
27	39	(19)	85	(680)	150
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
553	567	641	639	829	553
543	557	631	628	816	543
67,261	59,849	55,933	57,283	54,951	67,261
650	705	902	737	557	650
19,693	12,989	12,534	12,220	12,157	19,693
	554	612	613	795	543
543	334				
543 650	702	878	719	539	650

Europe

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Europe - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

Europe - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
(7)	_	_	18	1	11
_	_	_	_	_	_
26	(64)	48	(236)	(10)	(226)
2	(3)	108	(17)	111	90
_	_	_	_	_	_
(25)	(7)	(27)	10	107	(49)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	(3)	_
	_	-	_	(17)	_
(368)	(333)	(330)	(287)	(731)	(1,318)
_	_	_	_	(4)	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(6)	_	_	(1)	_	(7)
_	_	_	_	_	=
1	_	_	_	_	1
(6)	(5)	2	(7)	(8)	(16)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(22)	(5)	(25)	12	109	(40)
(22)	(5)	(25)		_	(40)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(21)	(3)	(28)	(60)	(70)	(112)
`_	=	_	_	_	_

Europe

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Europe – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	(2)	_	_	20	_	18
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	<u>'</u>	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	1	_	_	_	(1)	1
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	_	1	(3)	(2)	(4)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	(1)	_	_	_	_	(1)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	(3)	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(4)	(15)	_	(7)	(137)	(26)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	-	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Europe – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	-	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(13)	9	3	(8)	(29)	(9)
Restructuring and other related costs	(132)	(104)	(90)	(55)	(140)	(381)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(63)	(31)	(25)	(20)	(124)	(139)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Europe

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)		
Impairment of goodwill — — — — — —	_	_
Europe – Corporate Centre		
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)		
Customer redress programmes – – – – –	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	_	
Fair value movements on financial instruments 35 (73) 45 (228)	21	(221)
Restructuring and other related costs 138 108 196 49	262	491
Reported cost significant items (\$m)		
Costs of structural reform	_	_
Customer redress programmes (1) (2) (3)	(4)	(9)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses — — — — — — —	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles — — — — — —	(1)	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation — — — — — — — —	(17)	_
Restructuring and other related costs (275) (283) (280) (205)	(401)	(1,043)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters (2) — 1 1	(3)	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)		
Impairment of goodwill	_	_
impairment of goodwiii		
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)		
Europe – TOTAL		
Revenue (114) (204) (148)	36	
ECL (15) (12) (6)	(8)	
Operating expenses 89 155 116	(18)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures (2) (1)	1	
Revenue significant items 2 (5) 1	(1)	
(1)	(1) 5	
Operating expense significant items 7 12 6		
Operating expense significant items 7 12 6	5	
Operating expense significant items 7 12 6	5	

Europe

Europe -	Wealth and	Personal	Banking
----------	------------	----------	----------------

Revenue ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Europe – Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

(40)	(70)	(56)	18
(5)	(3)	(2)	(2)
30	55	41	(8)
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	1
2	2	1	_
_	_	_	_
211	(5,045)	(4,189)	(4,307)
412	(6,907)	(5,750)	(5,261)
(33)	(54)	(37)	13
(8)	(6)	(3)	(5)
15	29	22	(2)
_	_	_	_
(1)	_	_	2
_	3	3	4
_	_	_	_
(197)	(3,094)	(2,666)	(2,977)
(311)	(5,235)	(4,308)	(4,324)

Europe

Europe – Global Banking and Markets	
Revenue	
ECL	
Operating expenses	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Revenue significant items	
Operating expense significant items	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	
Customer accounts	
Europe – Corporate Centre	
Revenue	
ECL	
Operating expenses	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Revenue significant items	
Operating expense significant items	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	
Customer accounts	

¹ Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

(30)	(59)	(51)	1
(2)	(2)	(1)	_
32	54	45	(7)
_	_	_	_
2			(2)
2	_	_	(3)
_	_	_	2
_	_	_	_
(201)	(1,602)	(1,473)	(1,871)
(252)	(3,718)	(2,987)	(3,231)
(10)	(22)	(5)	5
(10)	1	1	1
10	20	8	(4)
			(4)
(2)	(2)	(4)	_
(1)	(6)	(2)	(1)
4	11	7	2
_	_	_	_
(3)	(19)	(15)	(21)
(3)	(24)	(18)	(18)

HSBC HSBC UK UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK – TOTAL			uarter ended		
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	
Net interest income	1,623	1,593	1,625	1,556	
Net fee income	431	389	351	313	
Other operating income	199	162	152	201	
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,253	2,144	2,128	2,070	
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	230	563	281	288	
Total operating expenses	(1,329)	(1,213)	(1,350)	(1,280)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,154	1,494	1,059	1,078	
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)					
Revenue	(2)	_	_	17	
ECL	_	_	_	_	
Operating expenses	(121)	(84)	(121)	(79)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	
Adjusted (\$m)					
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,255	2,098	2,052	2,007	
of which: net interest income	1,627	1,559	1,568	1,505	
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	230	551	273	284	
Total operating expenses	(1,208)	(1,106)	(1,186)	(1,178)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,277	1,543	1,139	1,113	
-1			ance sheet date		
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	267,135	264,807	268,872	266,423	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	264,624	261,952	265,240	262,442	
Total external assets	466,955	435,607	444,450	424,987	
Customer accounts	381,482	372,655	378,211	365,650	
Risk-weighted assets	113,311	111,920	116,868	115,733	
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)					
Loans and advances to customers (net)	264,624	262,884	259,723	257,421	
Customer accounts	381,482	373,981	370,344	358,654	

30

2,233	2,144	2,120	2,070	1,331	8,333
230	563	281	288	(499)	1,362
(1,329)	(1,213)	(1,350)	(1,280)	(1,291)	(5,172)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,154	1,494	1,059	1,078	207	4,785
(2)	_	_	17	(1)	15
_	_	_	_	_	_
(121)	(84)	(121)	(79)	(104)	(405)
` _	· <u>-</u>	· <u>-</u>	· <u>-</u>	_	· -
2,255	2,098	2,052	2,007	2,040	8,580
1,627	1,559	1,568	1,505	1,536	6,386
230	551	273	284	(507)	1,362
(1,208)	(1,106)	(1,186)	(1,178)	(1,212)	(4,767)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,277	1,543	1,139	1,113	321	5,175
	D.U.	and the state of t			- Balance should detail
24 D 24		nnce sheet date	24.14 - 24	24 D 20	Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
267,135	264,807	268,872	266,423	265,468	267,135
264,624	261,952	265,240	262,442	261,109	264,624
466,955	435,607	444,450	424,987	414,816	466,955
381,482	372,655	378,211	365,650	354,099	381,482
113,311	111,920	116,868	115,733	116,710	113,311
264,624	262,884	259,723	257,421	258,814	264,624
381,482	373,981	370,344	358,654	350,987	381,482
301,462	3/3,301	3/0,344	330,034	330,367	301,402

Year to date

31-Dec-21

6,397 1,484

714 8,595

31-Dec-20

1,503

1,997

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

	Q	uarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,205	1,163	1,159	1,100	1,062	4,627
978	947	982	903	<i>87</i> 5	3,810
157	227	112	107	(132)	603
(762)	(745)	(851)	(825)	(744)	(3,183)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
600	645	420	382	186	2,047
(6)	_	_	(1)	_	(7)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(31)	(9)	(40)	(46)	15	(126)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,211	1,138	1,118	1,077	1,085	4,634
983	•	1,118 946	-		•
983 157	<i>927</i> 222	108	<i>884</i> 105	894	<i>3,817</i> 603
(731)	(721)	(782)	(763)	(135) (777)	(3,057)
(731)	(721)	(762)	(703)	(///)	(3,037)
637	639	444	419	173	2,180
		ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
179,291	175,909	177,693	173,809	171,377	179,291
178,243	174,630	176,039	171,970	169,365	178,243
264,886	248,705	252,250	240,884	238,853	264,886
241,832	236,049	238,324	230,650	218,723	241,832
33,436	33,177	34,100	33,829	34,218	33,436
178,243	175,252	172,377	168,680	167,877	178,243
241,832	236,889	233,366	226,237	216,801	241,832
241,032	230,003	233,300	220,237	210,001	241,032

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

31-Dec-21					
	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
995	938	929	932	881	3,794
637	643	643	651	630	2,574
68	336	171	183	(366)	758
(424)	(387)	(412)	(400)	(422)	(1,623)
_	_	_	_	_	
639	887	688	715	93	2,929
(2)	_	_	18	(1)	16
_	_	_	_	_	_
(8)	(3)	(3)	5	(34)	(9)
_	_	_	_	_	_
997	918	896	895	901	3,778
639	629	619	618	644	2,556
68	329	165	179	(374)	758
(416)	(376)	(396)	(396)	(396)	(1,614)
	_	_	_	_	
649	871	665	678	131	2,922
	Bala	ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
87,538	88,583	90,826	92,219	93,517	87,538
86,076	87,007	88,849	90,077	91,169	86,076
189,646	175,130	179,376	171,734	161,864	189,646
139,308	136,220	139,324	134,629	135,108	139,308
77,033	75,751	79,698	78,712	79,688	77,033
86,076	07 24 7	97 001	00 252	90,368	86,076
-	87,317	87,001 136,436	88,353		
139,308	136,705	136,426	132,053	133,921	139,308

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Year to date	-		uarter ended	Qı	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
171	56	41	43	43	44
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(44)	(29)	(13)	(10)	(10)	(11)
		_	_	_	_
127	27	28	33	33	33
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
171	56	39	40	42	44
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(44)	(29)	(13)	(10)	(9)	(11)
_	_	_	_	_	_
127	27	26	30	33	33
Balance sheet date			nce sheet date	Bala	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
44	79	64	35	36	44
_	_	_	_	_	_
727	819	864	970	848	727
_	_	_	_	_	_

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK - Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Year to date			arter ended	Qu	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
4	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	7
14	(2)	3	2	3	6
_	(2)	(3)	(3)	_	6
(322)	(96)	(41)	(77)	(71)	(133)
	<u> </u>				_
(318)	(99)	(45)	(81)	(72)	(120)
7	_	1	_	_	6
_	_	_	_	_	_
(271)	(86)	(36)	(77)	(72)	(86)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(3)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(1)	1
14	(2)	3	2	3	5
_	1	_	_	_	6
(51)	(10)	(4)	1	_	(47)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(54)	(11)	(7)	(1)	(1)	(40)
Balance sheet date			nce sheet date	Balar	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
306	574	395	352	314	306
306	574	395	352	314	306
12,378	14,021	12,305	12,789	11,735	12,378
342	268	371	563	385	342
2,115	1,985	2,328	2,100	2,144	2,115
306	569	388	345	315	306
342	265	364	552	387	342

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

HSBC UK - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

HSBC UK – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

	Quarter ended					
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	Year to date 31-Dec-21	
(7)	_	_	18	_	11	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
5	_	_	(1)	(1)	4	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
(25)	(7)	(27)	10	107	(49)	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
	-	_	_	(17)	-	
(96)	(77)	(94)	(89)	(194)	(356)	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
(6)	_	_	(1)	_	(7)	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
(22)	(5)	(25)	12	109	(40)	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
_	_	_	_	_	_	
(9)	(4)	(15)	(58)	(94)	(86)	
_	_	_	_	_	_	

HSBC HSBC UK

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

UK ring-fenced bank						
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC UK – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	(2)	_	_	20	_	18
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	<u>~</u>	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	(2)	(1)	(2)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	(1)	_	_	_	_	(1)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	(=/ _	_	_	_	_	(- <i>i</i>
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(7)	(3)	(3)	5	(34)	(8)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC UK – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	-	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Product of the end of the conference of						

HSBC HSBC UK

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

UK ring-fenced bank						
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC UK – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	6	_	_	1	_	7
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform		_	_	_	_	
Customer redress programmes	(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(9)
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	(17)	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(85)	(70)	(74)	(33)	(65)	(262)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
inpairment of goodwiii						
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
HSBC UK – TOTAL						
Revenue		(46)	(76)	(46)	43	
ECL		(12)	(8)	(4)	(8)	
Operating expenses		26	47	26	(29)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	_	_	=	
Revenue significant items		_	_	_	1	
Operating expense significant items		3	4	3	(4)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
•						

932

1,326

(5,517)

(7,867)

(5,021)

(6,996)

(2,295)

(3,112)

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

HSBC UK – Wealth and Personal Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

HSBC UK - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

(41)	(24)	23
(4)	(2)	(3)
31	18	(16)
_	_	_
_	_	_
2	2	2
_	_	_
(3,662)	(3,290)	(1,488)
(4,958)	(4,413)	(1,922)
(33)	(20)	19
(6)	(4)	(8)
14	9	(9)
_	_	_
_	(1)	_
1	_	(1)
_	_	_
(1,848)	(1,724)	(801)
(2,898)	(2,576)	(1,187)
	(4) 31 — 2 — (3,662) (4,958) (33) (6) 14 — — 1 — (1,848)	(4) (2) 31 18

HSBC UK

UK ring-fenced bank

on mg remote same				
HSBC UK – Global Banking and Markets				
Revenue	(1)	(3)	(2)	_
ECL	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	1	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	_	_
Operating expense significant items	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	_	_	_	_
HSBC UK – Corporate Centre				
Revenue	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
ECL	_	3	3	3
Operating expenses	1	1	(1)	(4)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	_	_
Operating expense significant items	2	_	(2)	(4)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	1	(7)	(7)	(5)
Customer accounts	2	(11)	(7)	(3)

HSBC HSBC Bank Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank – TOTAL	24 D 24	20.5 24	Quarter ended	24.84 24	24 P 20	Year to date
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	645		587	607	660	2,411
Net fee income	413	498	504	530	477	1,945
Other operating income	908	726	1,060	1,374	812	4,068
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,966	1,796	2,151	2,511	1,949	8,424
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	46		52	46	(216)	239
Total operating expenses	(1,986)	(1,749)	(1,808)	(1,968)	(2,290)	(7,511)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	15		17	132	45	263
Profit/(loss) before tax	41	241	412	721	(512)	1,415
Reported significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(133)	(94)	5	(64)	(46)	(286)
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(153)	(134)	(110)	(76)	(430)	(473)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,099	1,844	2,058	2,487	1,972	8,710
of which: net interest income	2,033	557	2,038 560	2,467 584	648	2,411
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	46	93	49	46	(212)	2,411
Total operating expenses	(1,833)	(1,575)	(1,629)	(1,827)	(1,849)	(7,038)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(1,853)	, , ,	(1,029)	129	(1,845)	263
·	327	459	494	835		203 2,174
Profit/(loss) before tax	327	459	494	835	(43)	2,174
			Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	124,515	,	130,193	135,368	139,987	124,515
Loans and advances to customers (net)	122,954	127,407	128,405	133,558	137,981	122,954
Total external assets	759,119	796,973	813,446	834,286	881,616	759,119
Customer accounts	270,975		270,732	262,475	260,614	270,975
Risk-weighted assets	141,179	153,825	153,099	157,555	167,115	141,179
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	122,954	126,110	124,091	130,013	131,471	122,954
Customer accounts	270,975	276,871	262,798	256,286	251,619	270,975

HSBC Bank

Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Year to date			uarter ended	Qı	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
1,757	405	552	438	353	414
780	211	208	201	190	181
32	(5)	6	6	14	6
(1,350)	(423)	(373)	(332)	(309)	(336)
		_	_	_	_
439	(23)	185	112	58	84
1	_	_	_	_	1
_	_	_	_	_	_
(9)	(8)	(1)	(6)	(4)	2
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,756	396	527	419	343	413
780	205	198	191	185	184
32	(5)	6	6	13	6
(1,341)	(404)	(355)	(310)	(297)	(338)
_	_	_	_	_	_
447	(13)	178	115	59	81
Balance sheet date			nnce sheet date	Rala	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
37,539	39,395	37,573	38,254	38,135	37,539
37,308	39,099	37,297	37,987	37,890	37,308
99,599	97,989	93,534	95,856	94,833	99,599
56,290	55,952	55,276	56,752	56,910	56,290
15,682	16,497	15,373	16,098	16,033	15,682
15,002	10, .5.	13,373	10,030	10,000	-5,002
37,308	36,652	36,175	36,533	37,303	37,308
56,290	53,341	53,816	54,885	56,354	56,290

HSBC Bank

Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
368	370	380	390	356	1,508
247	204	220	221	222	892
(7)	17	(10)	10	(150)	10
(186)	(192)	(204)	(259)	(319)	(841)
_	_	_	_	_	
175	195	166	141	(113)	677
1	_	_	_	(2)	1
_	_	_	_	_	_
5	(13)	12	(2)	(101)	2
_	_	_	_	_	_
367	360	362	375	348	1,507
247	199	209	212	217	892
(7)	17	(10)	10	(148)	10
(191)	(174)	(208)	(247)	(214)	(843)
_	_	_	_	_	_
169	203	144	138	(14)	674
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
32,631	33,087	33,398	34,515	36,202	32,631
31,831	32,237	32,507	33,608	35,238	31,831
72,620	90,108	93,809	93,310	72,833	72,620
67,477	69,452	67,929	68,229	65,539	67,477
31,128	31,857	33,944	34,411	36,761	31,128
31,831	31,731	31,261	32,665	33,062	31,831
67,477	68,656	65,592	66,497	62,402	67,477

HSBC Bank

Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet – reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Year to date			uarter ended	Qı	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
5,118	1,104	1,588	1,217	1,103	1,210
769	232	187	181	179	222
200	(61)	35	53	62	50
(4,907)	(1,281)	(1,272)	(1,142)	(1,128)	(1,365)
	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_
411	(238)	351	128	37	(105)
(385)	(165)	(62)	(86)	(93)	(144)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(142)	(133)	(24)	(22)	(34)	(62)
_	_	_	_	_	_
5,503	1,271	1,607	1,256	1,170	1,354
769	230	180	172	174	224
200	(61)	35	52	60	50
(4,765)	(1,155)	(1,210)	(1,076)	(1,069)	(1,303)
_	_	_	_	_	_
938	55	432	232	161	101
Balance sheet date			nce sheet date	Bala	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
54,097	64,135	63,037	58,252	57,608	54,097
53,577	63,402	62,420	57,632	57,037	53,577
560,743	688,738	624,583	597,599	584,157	560,743
146,900	138,833	138,604	145,713	151,798	146,900
83,844	104,566	97,083	92,879	94,540	83,844
53,577	61,531	60,947	56,030	56,836	53,577
146,900	135,601	135,618	141,996	151,546	146,900

HSBC Bank

Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank - Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges of which: net interest income/(expense)

of which het interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Year to date			arter ended	Qu	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
41	83	(20)	116	(30)	(25)
(30)	(4)	(7)	(13)	_	(10)
(3)	_	(4)	2	2	(3)
(414)	(267)	(64)	(129)	(120)	(101)
263	45	132	17	99	15
(113)	(139)	44	6	(49)	(114)
96	121	_	92	(1)	5
_	_	_	_	_	_
(324)	(191)	(51)	(96)	(83)	(94)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(55)	(42)	(21)	21	(29)	(30)
(30)	(4) —	<i>(6)</i> (4)	(12) 2	_ 2	<i>(10)</i> (3)
(3) (90)	— (76)	(14)	(34)	(36)	(7)
263	46	129	16	97	15
115	(72)	90	5	34	(25)
Balance sheet date			nce sheet date	Rala	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
248	255	243	289	254	248
237	242	233	278	243	237
26,155	22,057	22,858	26,182	27,874	26,155
308	289	365	337	320	308
10,525	9,291	10,688	10,178	11,395	10,525
237	226	225	267	239	237
308	274	356	326	315	308

HSBC Bank

Non ring-fenced bank

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

HSBC Bank - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

HSBC Bank - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

	Quarter ended						
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	Year to date 31-Dec-21		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
(6)	9	1	(10)	(30)	(6)		
(127)	(103)	4	(54)	(16)	(280)		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
	_	_	_	(3)	_		
_	_	_	_	(5)	_		
(151)	(134)	(111)	(77)	(424)	(473)		
(2)	_	1	1	(3)	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
1	_	_	_	_	1		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
_	_	_	_	_	_		
	_ (4)		(1)		- (0)		
_	(4)	(6)	(1)	(8)	(9)		
	_	_	_	_	_		

HSBC Bank

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Non ring-fenced bank						
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC Bank – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	1	_	_	_	(1)	1
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	(1)	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	(3)	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	5	(13)	12	(2)	(98)	2
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC Bank – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(13)	9	3	(8)	(29)	(9)
Restructuring and other related costs	(131)	(102)	(89)	(54)	(136)	(376)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_

(62)

(34)

(22)

(133)

(142)

(24)

HSBC Bank

Customer accounts

Non ring-fenced bank

Non ring-fenced bank						
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC Bank – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	2	_
Restructuring and other related costs	5	(1)	92	_	119	96
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	(1)	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(92)	(83)	(97)	(52)	(187)	(324)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	(2)	_	1	1	(3)	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
HSBC Bank – TOTAL						
Revenue		(43)	(90)	(86)	(28)	
ECL		(2)	(3)	_	4	
Operating expenses		43	75	69	22	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		(2)	(1)	(3)	1	
Revenue significant items		3	(2)	2	(5)	
Operating expense significant items		3	6	4	11	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		(1,297)	(4,314)	(3,545)	(6,510)	
		(4.500)	(= 00.4)	(6.400)	(0.005)	

(1,609)

(7,934)

(6,189)

(8,995)

HSBC Bank

Non ring-fenced bank

HSBC Bank – Wealth and Personal Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

HSBC Bank - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

(10)	(19)	(25)	(9)
(1)	_	_	_
8	16	17	12
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	1
_	_	_	_
(587)	(1,454)	(1,122)	(2,447)
(556)	(1,867)	(1,460)	(2,611)
(10)	(17)	(15)	(9)
(10)	(17)	(13)	(9)
_ 5	8	11	9
5	٥	11	9
_	_	_	_
_	1	_	1
_	_	1	5
_	_	_	_
(506)	(1,246)	(943)	(2,176)
(796)	(2,337)	(1,732)	(3,137)

HSBC Bank

Customer accounts

Non ring-fenced bank

Non ring-renced bank				
HSBC Bank – Global Banking and Markets				
Revenue	(24)	(46)	(43)	(1)
ECL	(2)	(1)	_	_
Operating expenses	26	45	39	(3)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	2	1	_	(3)
Operating expense significant items	1	1	1	4
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
•				
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(201)	(1,602)	(1,473)	(1,871)
Customer accounts	(252)	(3,717)	(2,986)	(3,232)
	(-)	(-, ,	(/ /	(-, - ,
HSBC Bank – Corporate Centre				
Revenue	1	(8)	(2)	(8)
ECL	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	3	5	2	4
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(2)	(1)	(3)	1
Revenue significant items	1	(5)	(1)	(4)
Operating expense significant items	2	6	3	4
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(4)	(11)	(8)	(16)
	(')	(/	(0)	(10)

(5)

(11)

(9)

(15)

Europe – Other

Europe – Other – TOTAL		0	uarter ended			Year to date
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income/(expense)	(675)	(445)	(598)	(635)	(642)	(2,353)
Net fee income	128	98	106	121	105	453
Other operating income	1,519	1,091	1,390	985	1,545	4,985
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	972	744	898	471	1,008	3,085
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(2)	(1)		3	202	
Total operating expenses	(1,495)	(1,338)	(1,399)	(1,279)	(2,134)	(5,511)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(1)	2	1	3	_	5
Profit/(loss) before tax	(526)	(593)	(500)	(802)	(924)	(2,421)
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	156	27	151	(188)	149	146
ECL	_	_	_	(200)	_	_
Operating expenses	(119)	(122)	(126)	(122)	(114)	(489)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	` _	_	·		_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	816	693	712	644	877	2,939
of which: net interest income/(expense)	(675)	(445)	(598)	(636)	(643)	(2,354)
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(2)	(2)	(1)	1	198	_
Total operating expenses	(1,376)	(1,197)	(1,242)	(1,135)	(2,029)	(5,022)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(1)	2	1	3	_	5
Profit/(loss) before tax	(563)	(504)	(530)	(487)	(954)	(2,078)
		Bala	ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	9,586	9,032	9,213	9,574	9,485	9,586
Loans and advances to customers (net)	9,512	8,949	9,133	9,493	9,405	9,512
Total external assets	48,262	40,483	36,698	42,625	40,574	48,262
Customer accounts	15,312	15,833	15,053	15,037	14,934	15,312
Risk-weighted assets	6,625	(3,018)	(94)	(1,807)	497	6,625
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	9,512	9,125	9,203	9,716	9,035	9,512
Customer accounts	15,312	15,963	14,970	15,159	14,207	15,312

Europe – Other

HSBC Europe - Other - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

		(uarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
163	168	152	152	287	635
(26)	(31)	(33)	(36)	(31)	(126)
6	(2)	(3)	_	59	1
(458)	(299)	(262)	(286)	(428)	(1,305)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
(289)	(133)	(113)	(134)	(82)	(669)
(6)	(5)	2	(7)	(8)	(16)
	_	_	_	_	_
(14)	5	(7)	(1)	32	(17)
_	_	_	_	_	_
169	168	140	152	298	651
(31)	(32)	(31)	(34)	(31)	(126)
6	(1)	(2)	_	60	1
(444)	(299)	(247)	(278)	(461)	(1,288)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(269)	(132)	(109)	(126)	(103)	(636)
	Bal	ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
9,587	9,033	9,216	9,573	9,483	9,587
9,512	8,950	9,133	9,493	9,406	9,512
21,115	23,050	22,613	23,378	24,543	21,115
15,312	15,834	15,052	15,036	14,935	15,312
3,670	3,102	3,480	3,669	3,582	3,670
9,512	9,126	9,204	9,716	9,034	9,512
15,312	15,962	14,970	15,159	14,207	15,312

Europe – Other

HSBC Europe - Other - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Year to date			uarter ended	Q	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
(459)	(36)	(112)	(109)	(100)	(138)
(460)	(122)	(116)	(116)	(110)	(118)
1	100	(1)	_	_	2
(255)	(158)	(68)	(75)	(74)	(38)
	<u> </u>	_	_	_	_
(713)	(94)	(181)	(184)	(174)	(174)
(2)	_	(1)	1	_	(2)
-		-		_	
(20)	(5)	(10)	(9)	1	(2)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(457)	(34)	(114)	(113)	(102)	(136)
(460)	(122)	(115)	(113)	(110)	(121)
1	101	_	_	(1)	2
(235)	(155)	(58)	(61)	(73)	(36)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(691)	(88)	(172)	(174)	(176)	(170)
Balance sheet date			ance sheet date		
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
_	_	(1)	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	1	_
(1,676)	(1,655)	(1,674)	(1,676)	(1,634)	(1,676)
					-
(1,459)	(1,197)	(1,181)	(1,198)	(1,200)	(1,459)
_	_	1	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_

Europe – Other

HSBC Europe - Other - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

-		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
(92)	(66)	(56)	(123)	(112)	(337)
(153)	(143)	(149)	(148)	(138)	(593)
(2)	_	1	1	40	_
(120)	(134)	(174)	(72)	(90)	(500)
_	_	_	_		
(214)	(200)	(229)	(194)	(162)	(837)
(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(5)
- (1)	_		_	_	_
(1)	3	(3)	4	9	3
_	_	_	_	_	_
(91)	(69)	(64)	(128)	(106)	(332)
(155)	(142)	(147)	(147)	(137)	(593)
(2)	_	_	_	40	_
(119)	(131)	(161)	(69)	(101)	(503)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(212)	(200)	(225)	(197)	(167)	(835)
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
99	(1,171)	(1,201)	(1,199)	(1,187)	99
1	1	1	1	_	1
(2,639)	(4,370)	(2,632)	(3,499)	(2,769)	(2,639)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1	1	_	_	1	1

Europe – Other

HSBC Europe - Other - Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,034	742	910	554	867	3,240
(368)	(163)	(305)	(339)	(352)	(1,175)
_	_	2	2	2	4
(874)	(829)	(891)	(855)	(1,456)	(3,449)
(4)	2	2	4	1	4
156	(85)	23	(295)	(586)	(201)
162	36	149	(180)	162	167
	_	_	_	_	_
(98)	(130)	(109)	(120)	(149)	(457)
_	_	_	_	_	_
872	697	749	733	716	3,073
(367)	(162)	(305)	(340)	(352)	(1,175)
· · ·	· ,	· ,	· ·	· ·	4
(776)	(693)	(773)	(734)	(1,313)	(2,992)
(4)	2	1	3	_	4
92	6	(23)	2	(597)	89
	I	Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
(1)	(1)	_	1	_	(1)
_	_	1	_	_	_
28,728	20,240	16,962	22,120	18,873	28,728
_	_	2	1	_	_
7,053	(550)	256	(796)	881	7,053
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	(1)	_	_

Europe – Other

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

HSBC Europe - Other - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

HSBC Europe - Other - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
-	_	_	_	1	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
32		47	(226)	20	(220)
124	100	104	38	128	366
_	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(121)	(122)	(125)	(121)	(112)	(400)
(121)		(125)	(121)	(113)	(489)
2	_	(1)	(1)	(1)	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(6)	(5)	2	(7)	(8)	(16)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	-	_	, -
(14)	5	(7)	(1)	32	(17)
-	_	_	_	_	_

Europe – Other

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
impairment of goodwiii		_	_	_	_	_
HSBC Europe – Other – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	_	1	(1)	_	(2)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	1	(9)	(10)	(5)	(20)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC Europe – Other – Global Banknig and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)	(5)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(1)	3	(3)	4	9	3
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Europe – Other

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	-	-	_	_	_	_
HSBC Europe – Other – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	-	-	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	-	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	35	(73)	45	(228)	19	(221)
Restructuring and other related costs	127	109	104	48	143	388
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_		_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	-	-	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_		_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	-	-	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_		_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(98)	(130)	(109)	(120)	(149)	(457)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	-	-	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	-	-	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
HSBC Europe – Other – TOTAL						
Revenue		(25)	(38)	(16)	21	
ECL		(1)	(1)	(2)	(4)	
Operating expenses		20	33	21	(11)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	_	_	_	
Revenue significant items		(1)	(3)	(1)	3	
Operating expense significant items		1	2	(1)	(2)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		176	70	223	(370)	
Customer accounts		130	(83)	122	(727)	
			` ,		• •	

Europe – Other

HSBC Europe – Other – Wealth and Personal Banking	
Revenue	

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

HSBC Europe - Other - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

(5)	(10)	(7)	4
1	1	_	1
6	8	6	(4)
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	1
1	_	(1)	(3)
_	_	_	_
176	71	223	(372)
128	(82)	123	(728)
	(- /		, -,
(3)	(4)	(2)	3
(1)	_	1	1
2	7	2	(2)
_	_	_	_
(1)	(1)	1	1
_	2	2	_
_	_	_	_
(1)	_	1	_
\ - /	_	_	_

Europe – Other

HSBC Europe – Other – Global Banking and Markets				
Revenue	(5)	(10)	(6)	2
ECL	_	(1)	(1)	_
Operating expenses	5	9	6	(4)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	(1)	_	_
Operating expense significant items	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	_	(1)	(1)	1
HCDC France Other Comments Contra				
HSBC Europe – Other – Corporate Centre Revenue	(11)	(12)	(2)	14
	(11)	(13)	(2)	
ECL	_	(2)	(2)	(2)
Operating expenses	6	14	7	(4)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
Revenue significant items	(2)	(1)	(1)	3
Operating expense significant items	(2)	5	6	2
	_	3	U	2
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	(1)	_	_
Customer accounts	_	(2)	(2)	_
		(2)	(-)	

Asia

Asia – TOTAL			Quarter ended			
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	Year to date 31-Dec-21
Net interest income	3,189	3,140	3,110	31-Mar-21 3,157	3,237	12,596
Net fee income	1,259	1,496	1,439	1,677	1,304	5,871
Other operating income/(expense)	1,485	1,496	1,439	1,940	1,304 1,477	7,296
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,933	6,574	6,482	6,774	6,018	25,763
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(528)	(105)	(175)	(32)	(322)	(840)
Total operating expenses	(3,979)	(3,709)	(3,778)	(3,694)	(3,889)	(15,160)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	(3,979)	(3,703)	(3,778)	(3,094)	(3,889)	2,486
Profit/(loss) before tax	2.010	3,303	3,178	3,758	2,276	12,249
Profit/(1035) before tax	2,010	3,303	3,176	3,736	2,270	12,249
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	53	57	30	24	1	164
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(182)	(125)	(143)	(59)	(123)	(509)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	5,880	6,510	6,409	6,688	6,000	25,599
of which: net interest income	3,191	3,138	3,089	3,128	3,230	12,596
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(528)	(105)	(174)	(33)	(319)	(840)
Total operating expenses	(3,797)	(3,580)	(3,611)	(3,603)	(3,761)	(14,651)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	584	549	655	720	487	2,486
Profit/(loss) before tax	2,139	3,374	3,279	3,772	2,407	12,594
			Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	496,631	491,249	506,079	482,154	476,892	496,631
Loans and advances to customers (net)	492,525	487,559	502,360	478,477	473,165	492,525
Total external assets	1,228,893	1,220,052	1,215,439	1,183,554	1,185,607	1,228,893
Customer accounts	792,098	771,463	759,948	756,498	762,406	792,098
Risk-weighted assets ¹	396,206	392,896	407,117	387,188	384,228	396,206
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	492,525	488,345	500,499	477,059	468,768	492,525
Customer accounts	792,098	772,137	756,977	754,117	755,519	792,098
		,107	,	,	. 22,323	. ==,000

Asia

Customer accounts

Asia – Wealth and Personal Banking	Quarter ended					
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,552	2,764	2,980	2,928	2,777	
of which: net interest income	1,628	1,614	1,618	1,654	1,707	
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(22)	(69)	(6)	(60)	(65)	
Total operating expenses	(1,732)	(1,677)	(1,662)	(1,648)	(1,739)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	9	2	_	7	3	
Profit/(loss) before tax	807	1,020	1,312	1,227	976	
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	5	4	(2)	7	8	
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	
Operating expenses	(25)	(16)	(19)	(12)	(36)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	2,547	2,757	2,964	2,900	2,761	
of which: net interest income	1,628	1,612	1,605	1,639	1,702	
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(22)	(69)	(7)	(60)	(64)	
Total operating expenses	(1,707)	(1,659)	(1,628)	(1,621)	(1,701)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	9	2	_	7	3	
Profit/(loss) before tax	827	1,031	1,329	1,226	999	
		ĺ	Balance sheet date			
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	198,812	196,771	205,547	192,707	189,685	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	198,044	195,985	204,738	191,826	188,759	
Total external assets	409,817	406,773	404,637	388,060	392,684	
Customer accounts	436,980	428,522	425,545	426,195	429,911	
Risk-weighted assets	84,585	84,006	90,669	79,774	77,750	
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	198,044	196,208	203,590	190,745	186,502	

436,980

61

428,553

31 DCC 21	31 DCC 20	JI Wan ZI	30 Juli 21	30 3cp 21	31-000-21
11,224	2,777	2,928	2,980	2,764	2,552
6,514	1,707	1,654	1,618	1,614	1,628
(157)	(65)	(60)	(6)	(69)	(22)
(6,719)	(1,739)	(1,648)	(1,662)	(1,677)	(1,732)
18	3	7	_	2	9
4,366	976	1,227	1,312	1,020	807
4.4	0	-	(2)		_
14	8	7	(2)	4	5
(70)	- (2.5)	- (12)		- (4.6)	(25)
(72)	(36)	(12)	(19)	(16)	(25)
_	_	_	_	_	_
11,210	2,761	2,900	2,964	2,757	2,547
6,514	1,702	1,639	1,605	1,612	1,628
(157)	(64)	(60)	(7)	(69)	(22)
(6,647)	(1,701)	(1,621)	(1,628)	(1,659)	(1,707)
18	3	7	_	2	9
4,424	999	1,226	1,329	1,031	827
Dalamas shaat data			lance sheet date	D-	
Balance sheet date	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21			31-Dec-21
31-Dec-21			30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	
198,812	189,685	192,707	205,547	196,771	198,812
198,044	188,759	191,826	204,738	195,985	198,044
409,817	392,684	388,060	404,637	406,773	409,817
436,980	429,911	426,195	425,545	428,522	436,980
84,585	77,750	79,774	90,669	84,006	84,585
198,044	186,502	190,745	203,590	196,208	198,044

423,686

424,569

426,138

Year to date

31-Dec-21

436,980

Asia

Asia - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,320	1,391	1,364	1,428	1,324	5,503
954	938	924	929	966	3,745
(190)	(53)	(160)	(20)	(303)	(423)
(697)	(671)	(701)	(647)	(706)	(2,716)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
433	667	503	761	315	2,364
1	_	(1)	1	1	1
	_		_	_	_
(15)	(6)	(12)	1	(7)	(32)
-	_	_	_	_	_
1,319	1,390	1,355	1,415	1,320	5,502
953	938	919	923	966	3,745
(190)	(54)	(160)	(22)	(303)	(423)
(682)	(664)	(685)	(643)	(699)	(2,684)
_	_	_	_	_	_
447	672	510	750	318	2,395
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
171,463	168,089	170,406	161,154	158,099	171,463
168,745	165,488	167,805	158,672	155,652	168,745
256,860	253,286	247,119	237,138	240,566	256,860
212,793	197,645	194,835	187,621	189,931	212,793
149,323	145,206	144,951	140,723	138,541	149,323
168,745	165,804	167,478	158,610	154,665	168,745
212,793	197,911	194,271	187,327	188,653	212,793

Asia

Asia - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,553	1,883	1,756	2,010	1,663	7,202
703	679	654	668	686	2,704
(319)	17	(7)	51	48	(258)
(980)	(916)	(938)	(917)	(959)	(3,751)
_	_	_	_		<u></u>
254	984	811	1,144	752	3,193
(5)	6	(1)	_	(24)	_
	_	_		_	_
(3)	(9)	(9)	(5)	(13)	(26)
-	_	_	_	_	_
1,558	1,874	1,742	1,983	1,676	7,202
702	679	650	660	685	2,704
(319)	17	(7)	49	48	(258)
(977)	(904)	(921)	(900)	(938)	(3,725)
_	_	_	_	_	_
262	987	814	1,132	786	3,219
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
126,158	126,195	129,610	127,820	128,668	126,158
125,538	125,893	129,299	127,506	128,316	125,538
471,966	471,367	452,681	438,614	436,888	471,966
142,322	145,293	139,563	142,622	142,506	142,322
116,560	116,274	118,973	112,338	112,316	116,560
125,538	126,140	128,917	127,233	127,164	125,538
142,322	145,670	139,015	142,161	140,669	142,322

Asia

Asia - Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Year to date			uarter ended	Qı	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
1,832	254	408	384	537	503
(366)	(122)	(94)	(86)	(92)	(94)
(1)	(2)	(2)	_	_	1
(1,973)	(486)	(482)	(477)	(445)	(569)
2,468	467	703	648	541	576
2,326	233	627	555	633	511
149	15	17	36	48	48
_	_	_	_	_	_
(377)	(65)	(42)	(102)	(93)	(140)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,683	242	389	348	489	455
(366)	(123)	(94)	(86)	(92)	(93)
(1)	_	_	_	_	1
(1,596)	(423)	(439)	(376)	(353)	(429)
2,468	484	713	655	547	576
2,554	303	663	627	683	603
Balance sheet date			nce sheet date		
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
197	439	473	517	193	197
197	439	472	517	193	197
90,249	115,470	119,742	111,002	88,625	90,249
4	58	60	5	4	4
45,738	55,621	54,353	52,524	47,410	45,738
197	436	471	515	194	197
4	58	61	4	4	4

Asia

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Asia - TOTAL

Revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

Asia - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
-	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
(9)	3	(3)	(2)	(31)	(11)
62	54	33	26	32	175
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(182)	(125)	(143)	(59)	(123)	(509)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	(1)	_	_	_	(1)
5	5	(2)	7	8	15
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(25)	(16)	(19)	(12)	(36)	(72)
(23)	(10)	(13)	(12)	(30)	(72)

Asia

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Asia – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	1	_	(1)	1	1	1
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(15)	(6)	(12)	1	(7)	(32)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Asia – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(6)	4	(2)	(1)	(28)	(5)
Restructuring and other related costs	1	2	1	1	4	5
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(3)	(9)	(9)	(5)	(13)	(26)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Asia

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Asia – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(4)	_	_	_	(2)	(4)
Restructuring and other related costs	52	48	36	17	17	153
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	-	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	-	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(140)	(93)	(102)	(42)	(65)	(377)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Asia – TOTAL						
Revenue		(8)	(43)	(63)	(18)	
ECL		_	1	(1)	3	
Operating expenses		4	25	33	6	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		6	6	10	18	
Revenue significant items		(1)	_	(1)	(1)	
Operating expense significant items		_	1	1	1	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		786	(1,861)	(1,418)	(4,397)	
Customer accounts		674	(2,971)	(2,381)	(6,887)	

Asia

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Asia - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Asia

As	sia – Global Banking and Markets	
Re	evenue	
EC		
0	perating expenses	
Sh	nare of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Re	evenue significant items	
0	perating expense significant items	
Sh	nare of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
Lo	ans and advances to customers (net)	
Cı	ustomer accounts	
As	sia – Corporate Centre	
Re	evenue	
EC		
0	perating expenses	
Sh	nare of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Re	evenue significant items	
O	perating expense significant items	
Sh	nare of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
Lo	ans and advances to customers (net)	
Cı	ustomer accounts	

¹ Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

(4)	(16)	(28)	(11)
_	_	(2)	_
3	9	13	9
_	_	_	_
(1)	(1)	(1)	_
_	1	1	1
_	_	_	_
247	(382)	(273)	(1,152)
377	(548)	(461)	(1,837)
(1)	_	(2)	3
_	_	2	2
_	(3)	_	(4)
6	7	10	17
(1)	_	_	_
1	(2)	(1)	(2)
_	_	_	_
1	(2)	(1)	(3)
_	(1)	1	_

Hong Kong

Hong Kong – TOTAL	Quarter ended			Year to date		
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	1,840	1,808	1,794	1,828	1,908	7,270
Net fee income	781	1,007	971	1,139	900	3,898
Other operating income	460	906	904	1,025	672	3,295
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,081	3,721	3,669	3,992	3,480	14,463
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(480)	(37)	(6)	(85)	(219)	(608)
Total operating expenses	(2,093)	(1,917)	(1,918)	(2,027)	(2,042)	(7,955)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	3	5	2	6	<u> </u>	16
Profit/(loss) before tax	511	1,772	1,747	1,886	1,219	5,916
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	(18)	(18)	(16)	(9)	(31)	(61)
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	-
Operating expenses	(97)	(44)	(61)	(25)	(69)	(227)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	`-	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	3,099	3,734	3,674	3,986	3,494	14,524
of which: net interest income	1,841	1,806	1,788	1,819	1,898	7,270
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(480)	(37)	(6)	(84)	(217)	(608)
Total operating expenses	(1,996)	(1,870)	(1,851)	(1,996)	(1,966)	(7,728)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	3	4	2	6	1	16
Profit/(loss) before tax	626	1,831	1,819	1,912	1,312	6,204
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date	
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	313,881	314,681	330,476	308,812	304,037	313,881
Loans and advances to customers (net)	311,947	313,162	328,913	307,208	302,454	311,947
Total external assets	771,138	767,628	771,274	745,398	752,554	771,138
Customer accounts	549,429	537,050	529,172	526,780	531,489	549,429
Risk-weighted assets	199,433	198,112	209,713	195,802	195,098	199,433
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	311,947	312,728	327,527	306,241	300,713	311,947
Customer accounts	549,429	536,306	526,943	525,122	528,429	549,429

Hong Kong

Hong Kong – Wealth and	d Personal Banking
------------------------	--------------------

Reported	l (\$m)
----------	---------

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
1,757	1,980	2,139	2,088	1,995	7,964
1,155	1,146	1,142	1,177	1,226	4,620
(12)	(34)	(6)	(60)	(20)	(112)
(963)	(966)	(917)	(939)	(979)	(3,785)
3	3	_	3	(2)	9
785	983	1,216	1,092	994	4,076
2	1	(4)	5	6	4
_	_	_	_	_	_
(13)	(9)	(6)	(11)	(27)	(39)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,755	1,975	2,137	2,074	1,979	7,960
1,154	1,144	1,139	1,172	1,220	4,620
(12)	(34)	(6)	(60)	(20)	(112)
(950)	(956)	(909)	(925)	(948)	(3,746)
3	3	1	4	(1)	9
796	988	1,223	1,093	1,010	4,111
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
133,146	132,655	141,471	129,239	125,613	133,146
132,802	132,311	141,106	128,837	125,223	132,802
307,078	305,294	306,813	290,508	295,511	307,078
353,611	347,576	345,451	346,289	347,855	353,611
59,007	58,992	65,897	56,775	54,979	59,007
122 002	122 420	140 542	120 424	124 502	122.002
132,802	132,128	140,512	128,431	124,502	132,802
353,611	347,094	343,996	345,199	345,852	353,611

Hong Kong

Hong Kong - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

	O	uarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
704	763	729	803	747	2,999
498	492	481	506	541	1,977
(156)	(36)	2	(51)	(217)	(241)
(389)	(357)	(360)	(349)	(358)	(1,455)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
159	370	371	403	172	1,303
_	_	(1)	1	1	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(12)	(6)	(9)	(2)	(4)	(29)
_	_	_	_	_	_
704	762	727	798	742	2,999
498	492	480	504	538	1,977
(156)	(36)	2	(51)	(216)	(241)
(377)	(352)	(350)	(346)	(352)	(1,426)
_	_	_	_	_	_
171	374	379	401	174	1,332
	Bal	ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
104,561	103,423	105,992	100,573	100,376	104,561
103,438	102,402	104,983	99,562	99,400	103,438
147,920	147,018	146,129	139,844	147,163	147,920
142,043	131,946	131,859	127,290	131,404	142,043
74,592	73,270	74,265	71,760	72,043	74,592
	400.000	404 = 44	00.010	00.020	402 420
103,438 142,043	102,260 131,763	104,541 131,304	99,249 126,890	98,828 130,648	103,438 142,043

Hong Kong

Hong Kong - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
576	862	756	918	691	3,112
245	242	234	228	237	949
(311)	33	(3)	26	19	(255)
(536)	(471)	(462)	(468)	(477)	(1,937)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(271)	424	291	476	233	920
(3)	4	(2)	_	(13)	(1)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(2)	(7)	(4)	(2)	(11)	(15)
_	_	_	_	_	_
579	858	756	914	700	3,113
247	242	232	226	235	949
(311)	33	(3)	26	19	(255)
(534)	(463)	(457)	(464)	(464)	(1,922)
(200)	_	_	_	_	_
(266)	428	296	476	255	936
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
76,016	78,449	82,536	78,567	77,650	76,016
75,551	78,294	82,346	78,376	77,433	75,551
262,300	260,125	252,487	239,282	240,126	262,300
53,775	57,528	51,862	53,182	52,211	53,775
57,151	55,858	56,976	54,256	53,901	57,151
75,551	78,186	81,999	78,130	76,988	75,551
53,775	57,448	51,643	53,015	51,910	53,775

Hong Kong

Hong Kong - Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
45	116	44	183	46	388
(60)	(72)	(62)	(82)	(95)	(276)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(205)	(123)	(179)	(271)	(228)	(778)
1	2	2	2	2	7
(159)	(5)	(133)	(86)	(180)	(383)
(17)	(22)	(9)	(15)	(24)	(63)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(72)	(23)	(41)	(9)	(27)	(145)
_	_	_	_	_	_
62	138	54	200	72	451
(58)	(72)	(63)	(83)	(95)	(276)
_	<u> </u>	_	_	_	· <u>-</u>
(133)	(100)	(136)	(262)	(201)	(633)
1	2	2	2	2	7
(70)	40	(80)	(60)	(127)	(175)
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
157	155	477	432	398	157
157	155	477	432	398	157
53,839	55,191	65,845	75,765	69,754	53,839
-	_	_	19	19	_
8,683	9,992	12,575	13,011	14,175	8,683
157	154	475	431	395	157
_	_	_	19	19	_

HSBC Hong Kong

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Hong Kong - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

Hong Kong - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Quarter ended					Year to date
31-Dec-2	21 30-Sep-21		31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
		_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
(7) 2		_	(16)	(7)
(1	1) (20)	(14)	(9)	(15)	(54)
		_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
(9	7) (44)	(61)	(25)	(69)	(227)
		_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
	_ (1)	_	_	_	(1)
	2 2	(4)	5	6	5
		()			
		_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
	-	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
(1	3) (9)	(6)	(11)	(27)	(39)
	_	_	_	_	_

Hong Kong

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Hong Kong – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	-	_	(1)	1	1	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	-	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	-	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(12)	(6)	(9)	(2)	(4)	(29)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	-	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_
Hong Kong – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	-	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	-	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(3)	4	(2)	_	(16)	(1)
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	3	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	-	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	(7)	(4)	(2)	(11)	(15)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Hong Kong

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_
Hong Kong – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(4)	_	_	_	_	(4)
Restructuring and other related costs	(13)	(22)	(9)	(15)	(24)	(59)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(72)	(23)	(41)	(9)	(27)	(145)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Hong Kong – TOTAL						
Revenue		(5)	(11)	(15)	(16)	
ECL		_	_	1	2	
Operating expenses		3	5	7	8	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		(1)	_	_	1	
Revenue significant items		_	_	_	1	
Operating expense significant items		_	(1)	1	1	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		(434)	(1,386)	(967)	(1,741)	
Customer accounts		(744)	(2,229)	(1,658)	(3,060)	

Hong Kong

Hone	Kong -	Wealth	and	Personal	Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Hong Kong - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

(3)	(6)	(9)	(10)
_	_	_	_
1	3	4	5
_	1	1	1
1	_	_	_
_	1	1	1
_	_	_	_
(183)	(594)	(406)	(721)
(482)	(1,455)	(1,090)	(2,003)
(1)	(3)	(4)	(4)
_	_	_	1
_	1	1	2
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
1	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
(142)	(442)	(313)	(572)
(183)	(555)	(400)	(756)
. ,	` '	, ,	` '

Hong Kong

Hong Kong – Global Banking and Markets				
Revenue	(1)	(2)	(4)	(3)
ECL	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	1	1	2	2
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	(1)	_	_	1
Operating expense significant items	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(108)	(347)	(246)	(445)
Customer accounts	(80)	(219)	(167)	(301)
Hong Kong – Corporate Centre				
Revenue	_	1	2	2
ECL	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	_	_	(1)	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	_	_
Operating expense significant items	_	(2)	(1)	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	(=/ _	(-) —	_
share of profit in associates and joint remarks significant feeling				
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(3)
Customer accounts	_	_	_	_

Mainland China

<u>-</u>						
Mainland China – TOTAL		0	Quarter ended			Year to date
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	430	426	414	401	395	1,671
Net fee income	104	104	108	125	77	441
Other operating income	449	430	389	354	299	1,622
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	983	960	911	880	771	3,734
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(49)	(38)	(19)	17	4	(89)
Total operating expenses	(755)	(712)	(680)	(626)	(641)	(2,773)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	574	539	646	702	466	2,461
Profit/(loss) before tax	753	749	858	973	600	3,333
Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	17	3	11	10	4	41
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(11)	(10)	(7)	(4)	(17)	(32)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	`_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	966	969	907	885	796	3,693
of which: net interest income	430	431	420	407	410	1,672
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(49)	(39)	(20)	17	4	(89)
Total operating expenses	(744)	(711)	(680)	(631)	(648)	(2,741)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	574	545	653	711	482	2,461
Profit/(loss) before tax	747	764	860	982	634	3,324
						,
		Bal	ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	54,542	52,349	51,403	48,973	46,405	54,542
Loans and advances to customers (net)	54,239	52,066	51,123	48,694	46,113	54,239
Total external assets	139,790	135,509	133,742	130,355	130,134	139,790
Customer accounts	59,266	54,458	57,227	54,919	56,826	59,266
Risk-weighted assets	85,504	82,954	83,477	81,693	80,674	85,504
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	54,239	52,867	51,940	50,161	47,391	54,239
Customer accounts	59,266	55,295	58,141	56,573	58,401	59,266

Mainland China

Mainland China - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
223	199	219	216	197	857
107	101	101	100	105	409
(13)	(6)	(4)	(2)	(11)	(25)
(276)	(219)	(227)	(205)	(223)	(927)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(66)	(26)	(12)	9	(37)	(95)
1	_	_	_	_	1
-	_	_	_	_	_
(4)	(1)	_	_	(1)	(5)
-	_	_	_	_	_
222	201	223	220	205	856
108	103	101	101	108	409
(13)	(6)	(4)	(2)	(11)	(25)
(272)	(220)	(230)	(209)	(231)	(922)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(63)	(25)	(11)	9	(37)	(91)
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
11,629	11,384	11,091	10,829	10,835	11,629
11,553	11,308	11,015	10,749	10,747	11,553
19,933	19,793	18,199	17,908	17,517	19,933
13,976	13,234	12,942	12,740	12,994	13,976
6,005	5,865	5,669	5,542	5,459	6,005
11,553	11,482	11,191	11,073	11,045	11,553
13,976	13,437	13,149	13,124	13,355	13,976

Mainland China

Mainland China - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
194	204	197	192	171	787
161	161	151	143	143	616
(21)	(26)	(20)	19	(8)	(48)
(116)	(117)	(119)	(99)	(118)	(451)
_	_	_	_	_	_
57	61	58	112	45	288
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(1)	_	_	3	(3)	2
_	_	_	_	_	_
194	207	199	195	177	787
161	163	153	145	148	616
(21)	(26)	(20)	19	(8)	(48)
(115)	(119)	(120)	(103)	(120)	(453)
_	_	_	_	_	_
58	62	59	111	49	286
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
24,612	23,997	23,942	21,922	19,988	24,612
24,429	23,821	23,763	21,755	19,815	24,429
36,546	35,821	33,388	31,650	30,058	36,546
20,481	18,536	18,443	16,674	16,875	20,481
27,601	25,738	25,379	24,429	23,158	27,601
24,429	24,188	24,143	22,410	20,364	24,429
20,481	18,821	18,738	17,176	17,343	20,481

Mainland China

Mainland China - 0	Global Bankin	g and Markets
--------------------	---------------	---------------

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Year to date			uarter ended	Q	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
1,077	245	273	266	274	264
669	159	160	164	167	178
(14)	22	(1)	4	(6)	(11)
(477)	(114)	(116)	(123)	(122)	(116)
_	_	_	_	_	_
586	153	156	147	146	137
_	_	1	1	_	(2)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,078	254	275	268	277	266
669	166	163	167	169	176
(14)	24	_	5	(6)	(11)
(477)	(117)	(117)	(123)	(124)	(116)
_	_	_	_	_	_
587	161	158	150	147	139
Balance sheet date			nce sheet date	Bala	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
18,274	15,556	16,195	16,343	16,941	18,274
18,231	15,525	16,164	16,319	16,910	18,231
51,277	46,022	46,484	46,459	51,092	51,277
24,809	26,923	25,468	25,842	22,688	24,809
17,637	17,154	16,790	17,633	17,272	17,637
18,231	15,956	16,651	16,579	17,170	18,231
24,809	27,669	26,235	26,255	23,037	24,809

Mainland China

Mainland	China -	Corporate	Centre
----------	---------	-----------	--------

Reported (\$m)

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
304	282	226	200	158	1,012
(14)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(12)	(21)
(2)	(1)	1	1	1	(1)
(249)	(254)	(210)	(205)	(185)	(918)
572	539	648	702	466	2,461
625	566	665	698	440	2,554
14	3	12	10	4	39
				-	
(3)	(9)	(8)	(8)	(14)	(28)
-	_	_	_	_	_
290	284	218	194	160	973
(16)	(3)	(1)	(1)	(12)	(21)
(2)	(1)	_	_	_	(1)
(246)	(248)	(207)	(202)	(179)	(890)
572	545	653	711	482	2,461
614	580	664	703	463	2,543
				_	
		Balance sheet date		_	Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
27		26	26	26	27
27		26	26	26	27
32,033	28,802	35,696	34,314	36,537	32,033
-	_	_	37	34	_
34,261	34,079	34,796	34,932	34,903	34,261
27	27	27	27	27	27
-	_	_	38	35	_

Mainland China

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Mainland China - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

Mainland China - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Quarter ended					Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
-	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
17	3	11	10	4	41
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
(11)	(10)	(7)	(4)	(17)	(32)
(<i>)</i>	(10)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	-
1	_	_	_	_	1
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(4)	(1)	_	_	(1)	(5)
_	_	_	_	_	_

Mainland China

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	-	-	_
Mainland China – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	-	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	-	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	-	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	-	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(1)	_	_	3	(3)	2
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	-	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mainland China – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(2)	_	1	1	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	-	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	_	_
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Mainland China

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mainland China – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	14	3	12	10	4	39
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(3)	(9)	(8)	(8)	(14)	(28)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Mainland China – TOTAL						
Revenue		11	8	14	29	
ECL		(1)	(1)	_	_	
Operating expenses		(9)	(7)	(9)	(24)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		6	7	9	16	
Revenue significant items		(1)	1	(1)	_	
Operating expense significant items		_	_	_	_	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		801	817	1,467	1,278	
Customer accounts		837	914	1,654	1,575	

Mainland China

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Mainland China - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

2	4	4	8
_	_	_	_
(2)	(3)	(4)	(9)
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
174	176	324	298
203	207	384	361
3	2	3	6
_	_	_	_
(2)	(1)	(1)	(5)
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
367	380	655	549
285	295	502	468

Mainland China

Mainland China – Global Banking and Markets Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
Loans and advances to customers (net) Customer accounts	
Mainland China – Corporate Centre Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items Loans and advances to customers (net) Customer accounts	

3	2	2	8
_	1	1	2
(2)	_	(1)	(3)
_	_	_	_
_	(1)	(1)	(1)
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
260	260	487	431
349	413	767	746
4	4	4	7
_	(1)	(1)	(1)
(3)	(4)	(4)	(8)
6	5	9	16
(1)	_	_	1
_	1	1	_
_	_	_	_
1	1	1	1
_	_	1	1

Middle East and North Africa

AND THE COLUMN AND A COLUMN AND			0 - 1 1 - 1			We as to detail
Middle East and North Africa – TOTAL	31-Dec-21	20.5 24	Quarter ended	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	Year to date 31-Dec-21
Reported (\$m)		30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21			
Net interest income	328	321	320	330	336	1,299
Net fee income	215	187	185	187	179	774
Other operating income	138	119	115	115	111	487
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	681	627	620	632	626	2,560
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(28)	44	61	55	(37)	
Total operating expenses	(401)	(358)	(397)	(388)	(394)	(1,544)
Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures	70	65	102	38	150	275
Profit/(loss) before tax	322	378	386	337	345	1,423
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	_	_	_	_	(1)	_
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	(19)	(15)	(11)	(11)	(18)	(56)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	681	611	604	605	604	2,560
of which: net interest income	328	313	309	311	322	1,299
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(28)	44	59	51	(37)	132
Total operating expenses	(382)	(334)	(376)	(361)	(364)	(1,488)
Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures	70	66	102	38	150	275
Profit/(loss) before tax	341	387	389	333	353	1,479
			Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	27,756	28,547	29,211	29,927	30,540	27,756
Loans and advances to customers (net)	26,375	27,095	27,608	28,176	28,700	26,375
Total external assets	66,945	64,478	63,515	65,210	64,733	66,945
Customer accounts	42,629	42,089	41,086	41,916	41,221	42,629
Risk-weighted assets ¹	60,223	60,319	59,476	59,830	60,181	60,223
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	26,375	26,292	26,637	27,056	27,277	26,375
Customer accounts	42,629	40,560	39,496	40,223	39,473	42,629

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
203	211	197	206	204	817
125	127	125	129	133	506
(2)	31	1	7	(5)	37
(172)	(156)	(169)	(163)	(163)	(660)
_	_	_	_	_	_
29	86	29	50	36	194
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(4)	_	(1)	(2)	13	(7)
_	_	_	_	_	_
203	206	192	198	198	817
128	124	120	123	128	506
(2)	31	1	7	(5)	37
(168)	(149)	(162)	(152)	(168)	(653)
_	_	_	_	_	_
33	88	31	53	25	201
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
5,416	5,439	5,315	5,480	5,534	5,416
5,244	5,227	5,051	5,196	5,215	5,244
17,046	16,504	15,995	15,980	16,179	17,046
21,010	21,143	21,325	21,142	20,293	21,010
8,043	7,893	7,648	7,454	7,666	8,043
5,244	5,112	4,932	5,063	5,047	5,244
21,010	20,126	20,254	19,969	19,048	21,010

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa - Commercial Banking

Reported	l (\$m)	١
----------	---------	---

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

31-Dec-21 30-Sep-21 30-Jun-21 31-Mar-21 31-Dec-20 156 158 153 145 134 97 99 95 89 85 (39) (16) (2) 18 (30) (97) (74) (84) (83) (83) (31-Dec-21 612 380 (39) (338) — 235
97 99 95 89 85 (39) (16) (2) 18 (30) (97) (74) (84) (83) (83) 20 68 67 80 21 (1) - (2) (2) (2) (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) 156 152 149 138 129 99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) 21 65 62 71 16	380 (39) (338) ———————————————————————————————————
(39) (16) (2) 18 (30) (97) (74) (84) (83) (83) (83) (83) (83) (83) (83) (83	(39) (338) ———————————————————————————————————
(97) (74) (84) (83) (83) - - - - - 20 68 67 80 21 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - (1) - (2) (2) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 21 65 62 71 16	(338) ———————————————————————————————————
The state of the	235
20 68 67 80 21	235
	_ _ _
156 152 149 138 129 99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	_ _ (5)
156 152 149 138 129 99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) 21 65 62 71 16	
156 152 149 138 129 99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) 	
156 152 149 138 129 99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) 	(5)
99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) - - - - - 21 65 62 71 16	
99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) - - - - - 21 65 62 71 16	_
99 95 89 83 80 (39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) - - - - - 21 65 62 71 16	
(39) (16) (5) 14 (31) (96) (71) (82) (81) (82) — — — — — — — 21 65 62 71 16	612
(96) (71) (82) (81) (82) - - - - - 21 65 62 71 16	380
21 65 62 71 16	(39)
21 65 62 71 16	(333)
	_
Balance sheet date Bal	240
	lance sheet date
31-Dec-21 30-Sep-21 30-Jun-21 31-Mar-21 31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
10,988 11,342 11,765 11,805 12,015	10,988
9,867 10,197 10,538 10,575 10,747	9,867
17,229 17,205 17,516 17,677 17,158	17,229
9,173 8,772 8,748 8,970 8,784	9,173
14,763 15,498 15,736 15,547 15,328	14,763
9,867 9,738 9,959 9,926 9,921	9,867
9,173 8,547 8,505 8,760 8,621	9,173

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa – Global Banking and Markets

Reported	(Şm)
----------	------

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

	(Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
324	252	262	270	278	1,108
111	107	112	105	114	435
12	29	61	30	(3)	132
(112)	(99)	(112)	(112)	(117)	(435)
_	_	_	_	_	_
224	182	211	188	158	805
_	_	_	_	(1)	_
_	_		-		
3	_	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)
_	_	_	_	_	_
324	247	257	260	269	1,108
111	103	109	100	109	435
12	29	62	30	(2)	132
(115)	(97)	(108)	(107)	(115)	(434)
_	_	_	_	_	_
221	179	211	183	152	806
	Ва	lance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
11,352	11,765	12,131	12,642	12,991	11,352
11,264	11,671	12,019	12,406	12,738	11,264
26,168	24,366	23,773	25,251	24,852	26,168
12,443	12,173	11,011	11,805	12,143	12,443
15,107	15,469	15,163	15,669	16,445	15,107
11,264	11,442	11,746	12,068	12,310	11,264
12,443	11,886	10,735	11,493	11,804	12,443

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa - Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income/(expense)

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
5	6	5	9	9	25
(9)	(11)	(10)	8	6	(22)
_	_	_	1	_	1
(23)	(30)	(30)	(29)	(30)	(112)
69	66	102	38	150	275
51	42	77	19	129	189
_	_	_	_	_	_
-		_ (2)		- (24)	
(13)	(13)	(8)	(9)	(31)	(43)
_	_	_	_	_	_
5		6	9	10	25
(11)	(10)	(8)	5	4	(22)
_	_	_	_	_	1
(10)	(17)	(24)	(21)	1	(69)
69	66	102	38	150	275
64	56	84	26	161	232
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	
6,502	6,403	6,231	6,303	6,544	6,502
3	_	2	_		3
22,310	21,459	20,929	21,160	20,742	22,310
_	_	_	_	_	_
3	_	2	_	_	3

Middle East and North Africa

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Middle East and North Africa - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

Middle East and North Africa - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	(1)	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	(4)	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(19)	(15)	(11)	(11)	(14)	(56)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	16	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(4)	_	(1)	(2)	(3)	(7)
	_	_	_	_	_

Middle East and North Africa

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
•						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Middle East and North Africa – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform						
	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	1	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	- (2)	- (2)		
Restructuring and other related costs	(1)	_	(2)	(2)	(1)	(5)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Middle East and North Africa – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	(1)	_
Restructuring and other related costs	-	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	3	_	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	(- <i>i</i>	(- <i>i</i>	(-) _

Middle East and North Africa

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Middle East and North Africa – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	-	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	(21)	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(13)	(13)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(43)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Middle East and North Africa – TOTAL						
Revenue		(16)	(16)	(27)	(22)	
ECL		_	(2)	(4)	_	
Operating expenses		9	11	16	12	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		1	_	_	_	
Revenue significant items		_	_	_	1	
Operating expense significant items		_	1	_	_	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		(803)	(971)	(1,120)	(1,423)	
Customer accounts		(1,529)	(1,590)	(1,693)	(1,748)	

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa -	- Wealth and Personal Banking
--------------------------------	-------------------------------

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

Middle East and North Africa - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

(5)	(5)	(8)	(6)
_	_	_	_
6	6	9	5
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
(1)	_	_	(3)
_	_	_	_
(115)	(119)	(133)	(168)
(1,017)	(1,071)	(1,173)	(1,245)
(6)	(4)	(7)	(5)
_	(3)	(4)	(1)
1	1	2	1
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
(2)	1	2	_
_	_	_	_
(459)	(579)	(649)	(826)
(225)	(243)	(210)	(163)

Middle East and North Africa

Middle East and North Africa – Global Banking and Markets				
Revenue	(5)	(5)	(10)	(10)
ECL	_	1	_	1
Operating expenses	2	3	4	2
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	-	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	_	_
Operating expense significant items	_	1	1	1
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	-	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(229)	(273)	(338)	(428)
Customer accounts	(287)	(276)	(312)	(339)
Middle East and North Africa – Corporate Centre				
Revenue	1	1	_	1
ECL	_	_	(1)	_
Operating expenses	1	(1)	_	3
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	-	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	_	_
Operating expense significant items	1	1	1	3
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	-	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	-	_	_	_

¹ Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

North America

North America – TOTAL	Quarter ended				Year to date	
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Net interest income	700	712	729	704	701	2,845
Net fee income	524	522	501	509	444	2,056
Other operating income	329	216	272	336	343	1,153
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,553	1,450	1,502	1,549	1,488	6,054
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(19)	45	108	104	(27)	238
Total operating expenses	(1,323)	(1,137)	(1,289)	(1,169)	(1,309)	(4,918)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Profit/(loss) before tax	211	358	321	484	152	1,374
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)						
Revenue	14	(21)	(3)	_	12	(10)
ECL	_	_	_	_	_	` <i>-</i>
Operating expenses	(179)	(62)	(153)	(38)	(84)	(432)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	· –	-	-	_	_	_
Adjusted (\$m)						
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	1,539	1,471	1,493	1,552	1,488	6,064
of which: net interest income	702	712	723	704	708	2,845
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(19)	45	107	104	(27)	238
Total operating expenses	(1,144)	(1,075)	(1,129)	(1,133)	(1,233)	(4,486)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	_	_
Profit/(loss) before tax	376	441	471	523	228	1,816
			ance sheet date			Balance sheet date
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	109,392	107,088	107,244	109,757	109,056	109,392
Loans and advances to customers (net)	108,717	106,422	106,414	108,751	107,969	108,717
Total external assets	341,935	364,292	354,717	361,930	347,893	341,935
Customer accounts	178,565	179,100	176,152	182,576	182,028	178,565
Risk-weighted assets ¹	110,412	113,170	115,208	115,785	117,755	110,412
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)						
Loans and advances to customers (net)	108,717	106,522	105,202	108,276	108,168	108,717
Customer accounts	178,565	179,206	174,846	182,047	182,262	178,565

North America

North America – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
478	463	483	495	482	1,919
304	325	330	327	328	1,286
(20)	45	(6)	(1)	(13)	18
(469)	(440)	(519)	(449)	(476)	(1,877)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(11)	68	(42)	45	(7)	60
17	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	14
- (2)		(70)			- (22)
(9)	(5)	(73)	(5)	(3)	(92)
_	_	_	_	_	_
461	464	479	498	489	1,905
304	325	327	328	331	1,286
(20)		(6)	(2)	(14)	18
(460)		(442)	(444)	(477)	(1,785)
_	_	` '	` _	` _	_
(19)	74	31	52	(2)	138
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
51,288	50,568	50,420	51,328	50,266	51,288
51,058	50,363	50,074	50,916	49,837	51,058
104,836	110,716	105,818	104,099	97,726	104,836
73,052	72,599	70,486	81,025	81,278	73,052
21,055	21,990	22,412	21,989	22,175	21,055
51,058	50,416	49,440	50,669	49,940	51,058
73,052	72,658	69,781	80,733	81,405	73,052

North America

North America - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
508	487	473	446	446	1,914
318	319	304	285	298	1,226
(6)	(23)	38	45	(7)	54
(241)	(225)	(241)	(238)	(238)	(945)
_	_	_	_	_	_
261	239	270	253	201	1,023
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(2)	(6)	(6)	_	(5)	(14)
_	_	_	_	_	_
508	487	467	447	452	1,914
318	319	301	286	301	1,226
(6)	(23)	37	46	(6)	54
(239)	(219)	(234)	(241)	(236)	(931)
_	_	_	_	_	_
263	245	270	252	210	1,037
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
45,323	43,578	44,615	44,665	44,324	45,323
44,933	43,182	44,197	44,208	43,842	44,933
77,197	79,585	77,260	77,268	69,976	77,197
68,844	67,329	66,303	63,545	62,854	68,844
51,280	50,207	49,459	49,690	49,049	51,280
44,933	43,224	43,679	44,005	43,926	44,933
68,844	67,367	65,820	63,355	62,936	68,844

North America

North America - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
495	472	461	563	497	1,991
81	77	91	96	92	345
6	23	76	60	(7)	165
(380)	(337)	(368)	(374)	(383)	(1,459)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
121	158	169	249	107	697
(3)	(3)	(7)	(6)	(12)	(19)
	_	_	_	_	_
(16)	(6)	(5)	_	11	(27)
_	_	_	_	_	_
498	476	465	569	511	2,010
81	77	90	97	94	345
6	23	76	60	(7)	165
(364)	(330)	(359)	(372)	(393)	(1,432)
_	_	_	_	_	_
140	169	182	257	111	743
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
12,781	12,942	12,209	13,764	14,466	12,781
12,726	12,877	12,143	13,627	14,290	12,726
154,520	169,097	166,707	175,864	175,159	154,520
36,674	39,177	39,367	38,011	37,901	36,674
34,944	37,494	39,576	39,661	42,444	34,944
12,726	12,882	12,083	13,602	14,302	12,726
36,674	39,186	39,250	37,964	37,927	36,674
30,074	33,100	39,230	31,304	31,321	30,074

North America

North America - Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
73	28	85	45	64	231
(2)	(8)	5	(7)	(18)	(12)
1	_	_	(1)	(1)	_
(234)	(135)	(161)	(107)	(211)	(637)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(160)	(107)	(76)	(63)	(148)	(406)
4	(17)	3	4	25	(6)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(154)	(45)	(67)	(33)	(85)	(299)
` _	_	_		` <i>-</i>	
69	44	81	39	37	237
(1)	(8)	5	(7)	(18)	(12)
1	_	_	_	_	_
(80)	(90)	(95)	(75)	(127)	(338)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(10)	(46)	(14)	(36)	(90)	(101)
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
5,383	4,893	4,933	4,698	5,031	5,383
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
3,133	3,479	3,761	4,445	4,087	3,133
	— (5)	(5)	(5)	— (5)	— (5)

HSBC North America

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

North America - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

North America - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Year to date			Quarter ended		
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	-
_	(2)	_	_	_	-
(5)	1	_	_	(4)	(1)
(5)	13	_	(3)	(17)	15
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	(1)	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(432)	(83)	(38)	(153)	(62)	(179)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	(1)	(1)	(1)	_	2
_	_	_	_	_	_
14	_	_	_	(1)	15
_	_	_	_	_	-
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	-
_	_	_	_	_	_
(03)	- (2)		(72)		- (0)
(92)	(3)	(5)	(73)	(5)	(9)
_	_	_	_	_	_

North America

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
North America – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	(6)	(6)	_	(5)	(14)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
North America – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	(1)	(3)	_	(1)	1	(5)
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	_	(7)	(5)	(13)	(14)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(16)	(6)	(5)	_	11	(27)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

North America

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_
North America – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	4	(17)	3	4	25	(6)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	-	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(154)	(45)	(67)	(33)	(85)	(299)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items - Totals (\$m)						
North America – TOTAL						
Revenue		_	(12)	3	14	
ECL		_	(1)	_	_	
Operating expenses		_	8	(2)	(9)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	_	_	_	
Revenue significant items		_	_	_	2	
Operating expense significant items		_	1	_	(1)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		100	(1,212)	(475)	199	
Customer accounts		106	(1,306)	(529)	234	

North America

North A	America –	Wealth	and Pe	rsonal	Ranking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Customer accounts

North America - Commercial Banking

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Revenue significant items

Operating expense significant items

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

Loans and advances to customers (net)

_	(4)	3	7
_	_	(1)	(1)
_	3	(1)	(5)
_	_	_	_
_	1	1	1
_	(1)	(1)	(1)
_	_	_	_
53	(634)	(247)	103
59	(705)	(292)	127
_	(6)	1	6
_	(1)	1	1
_	2	(2)	(3)
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	1	1	_
_	_	_	_
42	(518)	(203)	84
38	(483)	(190)	82

North America

North America – Global Banking and Markets	
Revenue	
ECL	
Operating expenses	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Revenue significant items	
Operating expense significant items	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	
Customer accounts	
North America – Corporate Centre	
Revenue	
ECL	
Operating expenses	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Revenue significant items	
Operating expense significant items	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	
Customer accounts	

¹ Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

_	(1)	1	3
_	_	_	_
_	1	(1)	(2)
_	_	_	_
(4)	•	_	
(1)	2	1	1
(1)	(3)	(3)	(3)
_	_	_	_
5	(60)	(25)	12
9	(117)	(47)	26
3	(117)	(47)	20
_	(1)	(2)	(2)
_	_	1	1
_	1	1	_
_	_	_	_
1	_	_	_
_	2	2	1
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_

	0	uarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21		30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
436	448	464	461	472	1,809
351	353	329	343	292	1,376
237	133	191	260	273	821
1,024	934	984	1,064	1,037	4,006
(10)	41	83	91	(22)	205
(996)	(838)	(973)	(876)	(996)	(3,683)
_	_	_	_	_	_
18	137	94	279	19	528
12	(22)	(2)	(2)	14	(14)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(157)	(45)	(121)	(32)	(57)	(355)
_	_	_	_	_	_
1,012	955	988	1,064	1,020	4,020
436	448	464	461	472	1,809
(10)	41	84	91	(22)	205
(839)	(793)	(851)	(844)	(940)	(3,328)
_	_	_	_	_	_
163	203	221	311	58	897
	Dali	ance cheet date			Balance sheet date
21-Dec-21			21_Mar_21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
	•				52,953
•	•		•	,	52,678
·	•			,	244,904
				,	111,921
77,778	80,303	81,866	82,790	84,939	77,778
52,678	51,656	51,985	57,090	58,082	52,678
111,921	114,064	110,579	119,416	117,485	111,921
	436 351 237 1,024 (10) (996) — 18 12 — (157) — 1,012 436 (10) (839) — 163 31-Dec-21 52,953 52,678 244,904 111,921 77,778	31-Dec-21 30-Sep-21 436 448 351 353 237 133 1,024 934 (10) 41 (996) (838) 18 137 12 (22) (157) (45) (157) (45) 163 203 Bal: 31-Dec-21 30-Sep-21 52,953 51,913 52,678 51,656 244,904 267,431 111,921 114,064 77,778 80,303	436	31-Dec-21 30-Sep-21 30-Jun-21 31-Mar-21 436	31-Dec-21 30-Sep-21 30-Jun-21 31-Mar-21 31-Dec-20 436

US

HSBC US – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
278	262	278	298	295	1,116
183	198	199	202	203	782
(15)	34	_	2	(2)	21
(314)	(289)	(367)	(298)	(322)	(1,268)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(51)	7	(89)	2	(29)	(131)
15	(1)	_	_	_	14
(10)	(2)	(70)	(4)	(1)	(86)
-	_	_	_	_	_
263	263	280	300	297	1,102
180	198	200	203	204	782
(15)	34	_	2	(2)	21
(304)	(287)	(297)	(294)	(321)	(1,182)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(56)	10	(17)	8	(26)	(59)
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
21,606	21,253	21,565	24,068	24,056	21,606
21,539	21,209	21,395	23,831	23,802	21,539
61,774	67,723	63,640	62,768	58,725	61,774
39,269	38,786	37,160	47,757	48,241	39,269
14,839	15,770	16,097	15,717	16,134	14,839
21,539	21,209	21,395	23,831	23,802	21,539
39,269	38,786	37,160	47,757	48,241	39,269

US

HSBC US - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
272	262	253	244	255	1,031
181	191	183	179	198	734
2	(24)	11	37	(10)	26
(149)	(134)	(152)	(150)	(146)	(585)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
125	104	112	131	99	472
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	(2)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(8)
_	_	_	_	_	_
272	262	253	244	255	1,031
183	191	182	178	197	734
2	(24)	12	38	(9)	26
(149)	(132)	(148)	(151)	(146)	(577)
_	_	_	_	_	_
125	106	117	131	100	480
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
21,650	20,645	21,471	22,684	23,435	21,650
21,475	20,473	21,290	22,491	23,222	21,475
42,371	45,465	43,057	43,654	36,147	42,371
43,709	43,845	41,716	40,299	39,577	43,709
29,962	29,111	27,937	28,953	28,770	29,962
21,475	20,473	21,290	22,491	23,222	21,475
43,709	43,845	41,716	40,299	39,577	43,709

US

HSBC US – Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
429	398	384	486	430	1,697
77	67	79	87	84	310
1	32	73	52	(10)	158
(345)	(307)	(337)	(342)	(351)	(1,331)
_	_	_	_	_	_
85	123	120	196	69	524
(2)	(4)	(7)	(6)	(9)	(19)
_	_			_	- (2.1)
(9)	(6)	(7)	(2)	11	(24)
_	_	_	_	_	_
431	402	393	492	439	1,716
78	67	79	87	84	310
1	32	72	51	(11)	158
(336)	(300)	(330)	(339)	(361)	(1,307)
_	_	_	_	_	_
96	134	135	204	67	567
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
9,698	10,014	9,351	10,889	11,212	9,698
9,665	9,974	9,301	10,767	11,057	9,665
135,931	149,575	148,763	157,376	154,456	135,931
28,949	31,438	31,708	31,366	29,672	28,949
30,017	32,125	34,275	33,713	36,140	30,017
0.665	0.074	0.204	40.757	44.057	0.555
9,665	9,974	9,301	10,767	11,057	9,665
28,949	31,438	31,708	31,366	29,672	28,949

US

HSBC US – Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:composition} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

-		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
50	12	66	33	55	161
(2)	(8)	2	(9)	(16)	(17)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(193)	(107)	(113)	(85)	(176)	(498)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(143)	(95)	(47)	(52)	(121)	(337)
4	(17)	1	1	23	(11)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(141)	(34)	(37)	(24)	(65)	(236)
_	_	_	_	_	_
46	29	62	29	29	172
(6)	(8)	4	(7)	(14)	(17)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(52)	(73)	(76)	(60)	(111)	(262)
-	_	_	_	_	_
(6)	(44)	(14)	(31)	(82)	(90)
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
4,829	4,669	4,725	4,492	4,757	4,829
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
2,960	3,297	3,557	4,407	3,895	2,960
	— (5)	— (5)	— (5)	— (5)	(5)
(5)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(5)	(5)

US

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS HSBC US – TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

HSBC US – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	(1)	_
(1)	(4)	1	(1)	1	(5)
13	(18)	(3)	(1)	14	(9)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_				_
_	_	_	_	(1)	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(157)	(45)	(121)	(32)	(56)	(355)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
15	(1)	_	_	_	14
	()				
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(10)	(2)	(70)	(4)	(1)	(86)
_	_	_	_	_	_

115

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC US – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	-	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	(2)	(5)	(1)	(1)	(8)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	-	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_
HSBC US – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	(4)	_	(1)	2	(5)
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	_	(7)	(5)	(11)	(14)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(9)	(6)	(7)	(2)	11	(24)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Impairment of goodwill	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)	Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)							
Customer redress programmes	·						
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses 2 — (1) (1) (1) — Retrivatue movements on financial instruments 2 (17) 2 2 2 (11) Reported cost significant items (\$m) 2 V V V V V C C (11) C C (11) C<							
Fair value movements on financial instruments — </td <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>		_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m) Cost of structural reform Cost of cost of cost of suparanteed minimal presents of suparanteed minimal presents of suparanteed minimal presents of suparanteed minimum pension benefits equalisation Cost of cost of cost of suparanteed minimum pension benefits equalisation Cost of cost of cost of cost of suparanteed minimum pension benefits equalisation Cost of c		2	_	(1)	(1)	(1)	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m) Cost of structural reform Cost of structura	Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	Restructuring and other related costs	2	(17)	2	2	24	(11)
Customer redress programmes	Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses -	Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill Revenue significant items R	Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation Restructuring and other related costs Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m) HSBC US – TOTAL Revenue Revenue Revenue Revenue Revenue Revenue Revenue Revenue Revenues significant items Revenues significa	Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Restructuring and other related costs	(141)	(34)	(37)	(24)	(65)	(236)
Impairment of goodwill Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m) HSBC US – TOTAL Revenue Revenue CD — 1 (1) (1) (1) ECL CD — 1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters		_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m) HSBC US – TOTAL Revenue ECL Operating expenses Revenue significant items Coperating expense significant i	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
HSBC US - TOTAL Revenue Revenue - 1 (1) (1) ECL - 1 Operating expenses - 2 (1) (1) Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items 1 (1) 1 2 Operating expense significant items 1 (1) Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items Loans and advances to customers (net)	Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Revenue ECL Operating expenses Operating expenses Operating expenses Charce of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items Operating expenses significant items Operating expenses significant items Operating expenses operation i	Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
ECL Operating expenses Operating expenses Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items O	HSBC US – TOTAL						
ECL Operating expenses Operating expenses Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items O	Revenue		_	1	(1)	(1)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items 1 (1) 1 2 Operating expense significant items Operating expense significant items - 1 (1) - Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	ECL		_	1		_	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items 1 (1) 1 2 Operating expense significant items Operating expense significant items - 1 (1) - Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	Operating expenses		_	2	(1)	(1)	
Operating expense significant items Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items Loans and advances to customers (net) (1) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	_		_	
Operating expense significant items Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items Loans and advances to customers (net) (1) — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Revenue significant items		1	(1)	1	2	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items Loans and advances to customers (net) ———————————————————————————————————			_		(1)	_	
			_	_	_	_	
	Loans and advances to customers (net)		_	_	_	_	
	• •		_	_	_	_	

HSBC US – Wealth and Personal Banking				
Revenue	_	2	2	2
ECL	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	-	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	_	_
Operating expense significant items	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	-	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	_	_	_	_
HSBC US – Commercial Banking				
Revenue	_	_	_	_
ECL	_	1	1	1
Operating expenses	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	-	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	_	_
Operating expense significant items	_	_	1	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	_	_	_	_

HSBC US – Global Banking and Markets				
Revenue	_	4	1	1
ECL	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
Operating expenses	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	2	1	1
Operating expense significant items	(1)	_	(1)	(1)
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	_	_	_	_
HSBC US – Corporate Centre				
Revenue	_	(1)	(1)	(1)
ECL	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
		_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	2	2	2
Operating expense significant items	_	_	(1)	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	_	_	_	_

Latin America

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Latin America – TOTAL
Reported (\$m)
Net interest income
Net fee income
Other operating income ¹
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges
Total operating expenses
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures
Profit/(loss) before tax
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)
Revenue
ECL.
Operating expenses
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures
,
Adjusted (\$m)
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges
of which: net interest income
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges
Total operating expenses
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures
Profit/(loss) before tax
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)
Loans and advances to customers (gross)
Loans and advances to customers (net)
Total external assets
Customer accounts
Risk-weighted assets ²
-
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Year to date			uarter ended	Qı	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
2,195	513	486	524	574	611
514	116	128	126	131	129
349	68	98	123	72	56
3,058	697	712	773	777	796
(203)	(275)	(29)	(43)	18	(149)
(2,791)	(583)	(482)	(528)	(585)	(1,196)
17	2	2	2	12	1
81	(159)	203	204	222	(548)
(5)	(5)	(6)	(1)	1	1
(670)	(61)	— (9)	(18)	(21)	— (622)
(670)	(01)	(9)	(10)	(21)	(622)
	_	_		_	
3,063	660	693	740	747	795
2,195	472	464	501	554	613
(203)	(268)	(29)	(40)	17	(149)
(2,121)	(489)	(455)	(488)	(544)	(574)
17	2	2	2	12	1
756	(95)	211	214	232	73
Balance sheet date			nce sheet date	Pole	
31-Dec-21	31-Dec-20	31-Mar-21	30-Jun-21	30-Sep-21	31-Dec-21
22,217	21,050	20,589	21,562	21,380	22,217
21,107	19,658	19,310	20,351	20,293	21,107
44,539	46,859	44,163	46,407	45,583	44,539
29,513	27,478	25,867	27,909	28,362	29,513
35,915	35,240	33,035	34,845	34,438	35,915
55,515	33,240	33,033	37,073	34,430	33,313
21,107	18,870	19,189	19,717	20,304	21,107
29,513	26,062	25,474	26,942	28,286	29,513

Latin America

Latin America - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported	(\$m)
----------	-------

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
490	497	483	431	426	1,901
393	369	340	320	329	1,422
(124)	(10)	(71)	(41)	(148)	(246)
(955)	(380)	(338)	(303)	(360)	(1,976)
1	12	2	2	3	17
(588)	119	76	89	(79)	(304)
_	_	_	_	_	-
_	_	_	_	_	_
(591)	(4)	(3)	(1)	(22)	(599)
_	_	_	_	_	_
490	479	464	417	409	1,901
393	356	326	310	313	1,422
(124)	(10)	(68)	(40)	(145)	(246)
(364)	(363)	(322)	(291)	(318)	(1,377)
1	12	2	1	2	17
3	118	76	87	(52)	295
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
10,039	9,382	9,020	8,314	8,348	10,039
9,377	8,750	8,299	7,562	7,507	9,377
16,995	17,319	17,049	15,947	15,703	16,995
14,553	13,553	13,773	13,209	13,666	14,553
12,648	11,942	11,695	10,610	11,497	12,648
9,377	8,775	8,062	7,536	7,234	9,377
14,553	13,548	13,345	13,075	13,051	14,553

Latin America

Latin America - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
169	162	152	142	148	625
160	143	134	122	131	559
(53)	11	(14)	(4)	(116)	(60)
(115)	(114)	(91)	(84)	(97)	(404)
_	_	_	1	_	1
1	59	47	55	(65)	162
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(2)	(2)	(1)	_	(1)	(5)
_	_	_	_	_	_
169	157	146	135	135	625
160	138	128	115	117	559
(53)	11	(14)	(4)	(114)	(60)
(113)	(108)	(86)	(80)	(88)	(399)
_	_	_	1	_	1
3	60	46	52	(67)	167
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
8,080	7,421	7,450	6,879	6,940	8,080
7,673	7,044	7,047	6,483	6,534	7,673
11,380	11,182	10,990	10,310	9,925	11,380
9,093	8,783	8,550	7,878	8,212	9,093
11,512	10,532	10,427	9,607	10,008	11,512
7,673	7,031	6,829	6,429	6,252	7,673
9,093	8,778	8,288	7,802	7,848	9,093

Latin America

Latin America - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
116	134	133	112	143	495
107	114	101	101	103	423
28	16	39	14	(10)	97
(74)	(67)	(64)	(61)	(73)	(266)
_	_	_	_		
70	83	108	65	60	326
_	1	_	(7)	(6)	(6)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(2)	_	_	(1)	(6)	(3)
_	_	_	_	_	_
116	128	126	113	135	501
106	110	95	97	91	423
28	16	37	14	(9)	97
(72)	(65)	(60)	(56)	(62)	(263)
_	_	_	_	_	_
72	79	103	71	64	335
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
4,097	4,577	5,091	5,396	5,763	4,097
4,057	4,499	5,005	5,265	5,618	4,057
15,972	16,899	18,219	17,694	20,991	15,972
5,866	6,025	5,587	4,781	5,599	5,866
10,885	11,343	11,929	11,433	12,971	10,885
4,057	4,497	4,826	5,224	5,385	4,057
5,866	5,961	5,309	4,597	5,163	5,866

Latin America

Latin America – Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
20	(16)	4	28	(20)	36
(48)	(52)	(50)	(59)	(51)	(209)
1	_	4	1	_	6
(51)	(24)	(36)	(34)	(52)	(145)
1	_	_	(1)	(1)	<u> </u>
(29)	(40)	(28)	(6)	(73)	(103)
3	_	_	(1)	(1)	2
	_	_		_	_
(30)	(15)	(15)	(5)	(32)	(65)
_	_	_	_	_	_
17	(16)	5	27	(20)	34
(47)	(50)	(48)	(57)	(49)	(209)
1	_	4	1	_	6
(21)	(9)	(20)	(28)	(20)	(80)
1	_	_	_	_	_
(2)	(25)	(11)	_	(40)	(40)
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
_	_	_	_	_	_
	_	_	_	_	_
193	182	150	213	241	193
_	_	_	_	_	_
870	621	794	1,385	764	870
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_

Latin America

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Latin America - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

Latin America - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
-	1		(1)	(5)	
1	_	(1)	(5)	_	(5)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(587)	_	_	_	_	(587)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(35)	(21)	(18)	(9)	(61)	(83)
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
— (587)	_			_	(587)
(387)	_	_	_	_	(367)
(4)	(4)	(3)	(1)	(22)	(12)
_	_	(c) —	_	_	(<i>)</i>

125

Latin America

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	-	_	_
Latin America – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	(2)	(1)	_	(1)	(5)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Latin America – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	1	_	(1)	(6)	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	(6)	_	(6)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(2)	_	_	(1)	(6)	(3)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Latin America

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	-	_	_	_	_	_
Latin America – Corporate Centre						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	1	_	_	(1)	(1)	_
Restructuring and other related costs	2		_	(±/ —	(±/ —	2
0						
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	-	-	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	-	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	-	-	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	-	-	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	(30)	(15)	(15)	(5)	(32)	(65)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	-	-	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill						
impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
Latin America – TOTAL						
Revenue		(29)	(33)	(25)	(43)	
ECL		(1)	3	_	7	
Operating expenses		20	22	20	39	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	_	_	_	
Revenue significant items		_	1		(1)	
Operating expense significant items		_	_	2	6	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items		_	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)		11	(634)	(121)	(788)	
Customer accounts		(76)	(967)	(393)	(1,416)	
		(1)	(3-2-7	()	(/ !==/	

Latin America

Latin America – Wealth and Personal Banking	
Revenue	
ECL	
Operating expenses	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Revenue significant items	
Operating expense significant items	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	
The second of th	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	
Customer accounts	
Latin America – Commercial Banking	
Latin America – Commercial Banking	
Latin America – Commercial Banking Revenue	
Latin America – Commercial Banking Revenue ECL	
Latin America – Commercial Banking Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Latin America – Commercial Banking Revenue ECL Operating expenses	
Latin America – Commercial Banking Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	
Latin America – Commercial Banking Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items	
Latin America – Commercial Banking Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items	

(18)	(19)	(14)	(17)
_	3	1	3
13	14	12	24
_	_	(1)	(1)
_	_	_	_
_	1	1	4
_	_	_	_
25	(237)	(26)	(273)
(5)	(428)	(134)	(615)
(5)	(6)	(7)	(13)
_	_	_	2
4	4	4	8
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_
(13)	(218)	(54)	(282)
(5)	(262)	(76)	(364)

Latin America

Latin America – Global Banking and Markets				
Revenue	(5)	(7)	(5)	(14)
ECL	_	(2)	_	1
Operating expenses	2	4	4	6
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_
Revenue significant items	_	_	1	_
Operating expense significant items	_	_	_	1
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Leans and advances to systemate (not)	(2)	(170)	(41)	(233)
Loans and advances to customers (net)	(2)	(179)	(41)	, ,
Customer accounts	(64)	(278)	(184)	(436)
Latin America – Corporate Centre				
Revenue	_	1	(1)	_
ECL	_	_	_	_
Operating expenses	_	1	_	1
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	1	1
Revenue significant items	_	_	1	1
Operating expense significant items	_	_	(1)	1
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	_	_
Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	_	_
Customer accounts	_	_	_	_

¹ Losses due to the impacts of hyperinflation on monetary items in Argentina. The total impact of applying IAS 29 and the hyperinflation provisions of IAS 21 in the current quarter is a decrease in the Group's profit before tax of \$42m, comprising a decrease in revenue of \$18m, an increase in ECL of \$2m and an increase in operating expenses of \$26m.

² Risk-weighted assets are non-additive across geographical regions due to market risk diversification effects within the Group.

Mexico

Mexico – TOTAL		Q	uarter ended		
Reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	
Net interest income	407	395	376	364	
Net fee income	102	104	98	102	
Other operating income	77	107	119	90	
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	586	606	593	556	
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(144)	(12)	(33)	(35)	
Total operating expenses	(412)	(428)	(381)	(344)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	12	2	2	
Profit/(loss) before tax	31	178	181	179	
Reported Significant items – Totals (\$m)					
Revenue	_	1	_	(16)	
ECL	_	_	_	_	
Operating expenses	(35)	(14)	(12)	2	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	_	_	
Adjusted (\$m)					
Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	586	583	572	560	
of which: net interest income	407	381	363	356	
Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges	(144)	(12)	(32)	(35)	
Total operating expenses	(377)	(400)	(355)	(340)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	1	12	2	2	
Profit/(loss) before tax	66	183	187	187	
		Dali	ance sheet date		
Balance sheet – reported (\$m)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	
Loans and advances to customers (gross)	19,067	18,443	18,918	18,094	
Loans and advances to customers (gross) Loans and advances to customers (net)	18,043	17,439	17,793	16,906	
Total external assets	34,734	35,074	36,544	34,730	
Customer accounts	23,583	22,497	22,516	20,930	
Risk-weighted assets	24,578	23,695	25,630	24,693	
	2-1,570	25,055	23,030	24,033	
Balance sheet data – at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)	10.043	47.550	47.222	16.051	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	18,043	17,556	17,323	16,951	
Customer accounts	23,583	22,648	21,921	20,986	

Year to date

31-Dec-20 357

99

100

556

(256)

(412)

(110)

7

(34)

544

353

(254)

(375)

(83)

31-Dec-20

18,580

17,296

36,798

22,220

26,323

16,825

21,615

2

31-Dec-21

1,542

406

393

2,341

(224)

569

(15)

(59)

2,356

1,542

(224)

17

643

(1,506)

31-Dec-21

19,067

18,043

34,734

23,583

24,578

18,043

23,583

Balance sheet date

(1,565) 17

Mexico

Mexico – Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
416	416	416	364	378	1,612
311	303	285	273	277	1,172
(118)	(26)	(62)	(41)	(140)	(247)
(278)	(298)	(265)	(236)	(275)	(1,077)
1	12	2	2	3	17
21	104	91	89	(34)	305
_	_	_	_	_	-
_	_	_	_	_	_
(4)	(3)	(2)	_	(5)	(9)
_	_	_	_	_	_
416	400	401	357	374	1,612
312	292	274	268	274	1,172
(118)	(25)	(60)	(40)	(138)	(247)
(274)	(285)	(255)	(233)	(268)	(1,068)
1	12	2	1	2	17
25	102	88	85	(30)	314
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
9,209	8,616	8,334	7,659	7,674	9,209
8,580	8,016	7,648	6,940	6,871	8,580
14,358	14,200	14,159	13,204	12,765	14,358
12,381	11,444	11,661	11,138	11,651	12,381
9,399	9,007	9,312	8,706	9,177	9,399
8,580	8,070	7,446	6,958	6,683	8,580
12,381	11,521	11,352	11,167	11,334	12,381

Mexico

Mexico - Commercial Banking

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit/(loss) in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
97	103	99	98	96	397
86	82	79	73	76	320
(51)	7	(11)	(7)	(109)	(62)
(67)	(75)	(56)	(50)	(62)	(248)
_	_	_	1	_	1
(21)	35	32	42	(75)	88
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
1	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)
_	_	_	_	_	_
97	99	95	96	95	397
86	79	76	72	<i>7</i> 5	320
(51)	7	(10)	(7)	(108)	(62)
(68)	(70)	(53)	(50)	(62)	(244)
_	_	_	1	_	1
(22)	36	32	40	(75)	92
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
6,587	6,043	6,192	5,695	5,793	6,587
6,218	5,703	5,826	5,335	5,436	6,218
8,728	8,696	8,666	8,096	7,803	8,728
7,395	7,376	7,221	6,579	6,916	7,395
8,028	7,439	7,744	7,219	7,539	8,028
6,218	5,741	5,672	5,349	5,288	6,218
7,395	7,425	7,030	6,596	6,728	7,395

Mexico

Mexico - Global Banking and Markets

Reported (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment (charges)/recoveries

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges of which: net interest income

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment (charges)/recoveries

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)
Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
56	71	73	76	82	276
51	53	55	68	49	227
26	7	40	12	(8)	85
(36)	(36)	(35)	(32)	(42)	(139)
_	_	_	_	<u> </u>	
46	42	78	56	32	222
_	1	_	(7)	(2)	(6)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	(5)	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
56	67	70	81	83	282
51	51	53	67	48	227
26	6	38	12	(8)	85
(36)	(34)	(34)	(31)	(37)	(139)
_	_	_	_	_	_
46	39	74	62	38	228
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
3,271	3,784	4,391	4,741	5,112	3,271
3,245	3,720	4,319	4,632	4,990	3,245
11,528	12,062	13,636	13,316	16,079	11,528
3,806	3,677	3,635	3,214	3,653	3,806
6,585	7,158	8,291	8,312	9,412	6,585
3,245	3,745	4,205	4,644	4,854	3,245
3,806	3,702	3,539	3,222	3,553	3,806

Mexico

Mexico – Corporate Centre

Reported (\$m)

 $\label{lem:net_constraint} \textbf{Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges}$

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Reported Significant items - Totals (\$m)

Revenue

ECL

Operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Adjusted (\$m)

Net operating income before change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

of which: net interest expense

Change in expected credit losses and other credit impairment charges

Total operating expenses

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures

Profit/(loss) before tax

Balance sheet - reported (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (gross)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Total external assets

Customer accounts

Risk-weighted assets

Balance sheet data - at most recent balance sheet date FX rates (\$m)

Loans and advances to customers (net)

-		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
16		5	18	_	56
(43)	(42)	(42)	(50)	(45)	(177)
1		· ·	(1)	(1)	· -
(34)	(19)	(24)	(25)	(33)	(102)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(17)	(2)	(19)	(8)	(34)	(46)
2	_	(1)	(10)	8	(9)
_	_	_	_	_	_
(31)	(9)	(9)	4	(22)	(45)
_	_	_	_	_	_
14	17	5	27	(8)	65
(42)	(41)	(40)	(50)	(45)	(177)
1	_	_	_	_	_
(3)	(10)	(13)	(25)	(9)	(57)
_	_	_	_	_	_
12	7	(8)	2	(17)	8
		Balance sheet date			Balance sheet date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
-	-	-	-	-	-
_	_	_	_	_	_
121	116	83	114	150	121
_	_	_	_	_	_
566	91	283	456	195	566
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_

Mexico

SIGNIFICANT ITEMS

Mexico - TOTAL

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)

Impairment of goodwill

Mexico - Wealth and Personal Banking

Reported revenue significant items (\$m)

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Fair value movements on financial instruments

Restructuring and other related costs

Reported cost significant items (\$m)

Costs of structural reform

Customer redress programmes

Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses

Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles

Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation

Restructuring and other related costs

Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters

		Quarter ended			Year to date
31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20	31-Dec-21
-	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	1	_	(1)	(5)	_
-	_	_	(15)	12	(15)
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
-	_	_	_	_	_
(35)	(14)	(12)	2	(34)	(59)
-	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
_	_	_	_	_	_
(4)	(3)	(2)	_	(5)	(9)
_	_	_	_	_	_

135

Mexico

Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	-	_	_
Mexico – Commercial Banking						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	-	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	1	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(4)
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	-	_	_	_	_	_
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Impairment of goodwill	_	_	_	_	_	_
Mexico – Global Banking and Markets						
Reported revenue significant items (\$m)						
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Fair value movements on financial instruments	_	1	_	(1)	(5)	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	(6)	3	(6)
Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs	_	_	_	_	(5)	_
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	_	_	_	_	_	_

Mexico

Mexico Corporate Centre Reported recent	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Reported revenue significant items (Sm)	Impairment of goodwill	-	-	_	_	_	_
Reported revenue significant items (Sm)							
Customer redress programmes							
Poliphopasis, acquisitions and investment in new businesses							
Restructuring and other related costs 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15		_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (5m) Costs of structural reform		_	_	_	_	_	_
Reported cost significant items (\$m)		2	_				_
Costs of structural reform	Restructuring and other related costs	-	_	_	(9)	9	(9)
Costs of structural reform	Reported cost significant items (\$m)						
Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	Costs of structural reform	_	_	_	_	_	_
Impairment of goodwill and other intangibles Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation Restructuring and other related costs (31) (9) (9) 4 (22) (45) Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill Reconciling items - Currency translation on reported items - Totals (\$m) Mexico - TOTAL Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items Loans and advances to customers (net) Loans and advances to customers (net)	Customer redress programmes	_	_	_	_	_	_
Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation Restructuring and other related costs Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m) Impairment of goodwill Reconcilling items - Currency translation on reported items - Totals (\$m) Mexico - TOTAL Revenue (22) (21) (11) (5) ECL COPPETATION STATE STA	Disposals, acquisitions and investment in new businesses	_	_	_	_	_	_
Restructuring and other related costs Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters		_	_	_	_	_	_
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters	Past service costs of guaranteed minimum pension benefits equalisation	_	_	_	_	_	_
Settlements and provisions in connection with legal and regulatory matters		(31	(9)	(9)	4	(22)	(45)
Impairment of goodwill		-		_	_		· –
Impairment of goodwill	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items (\$m)						
Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m) Mexico – TOTAL Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items 1 1 - 2 Operating expense significant items 1 1 Operating expense significant items 1		_	_	_	_	_	_
Mexico - TOTAL Revenue (22) (21) (11) (5) ECL - 1 - 2 Operating expenses 15 14 6 3 Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items 1 Operating expense significant items 1 Coperating expense	infamilient of Boodwin						
Revenue (22) (21) (11) (5) ECL — 1 — 2 Operating expenses 15 14 6 3 Share of profit in associates and joint ventures — — — — Revenue significant items — — — — Operating expense significant items 1 — — — Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items — — — — Loans and advances to customers (net) 117 (470) 45 (471)	Reconciling items – Currency translation on reported items – Totals (\$m)						
ECL Operating expenses 15 14 6 3 Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items 1 Operating expense significant items 1 Operating expense significant items 1 Coperating expense significan	Mexico – TOTAL						
Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items Operating expense significant items 1	Revenue		(22)	(21)	(11)	(5)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	ECL		_	1	_	2	
Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items 1	Operating expenses		15	14	6	3	
Operating expense significant items 1	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures		_	_	_	_	
Operating expense significant items 1	Revenue significant items		_	_	1	_	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items Loans and advances to customers (net) 117 (470) 45 (471)			1	_	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net) 117 (470) 45 (471)			_	_		_	
	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items				_	_	
	Loans and advances to customers (net)		117	(470)	45	(471)	
			151	(595)	56	(605)	

Mexico

Loans and advances to customers (net)

Mexico – Wealth and Personal Banking Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures
Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items
Loans and advances to customers (net) Customer accounts
Mexico – Commercial Banking Revenue ECL Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures
Revenue significant items Operating expense significant items Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items

(16)	(15)	(7)	(4)
1	2	1	2
10	9	3	2
—	—	(1)	(1)
	_	_	_
	1	_	_
	(202)	18	(188)
	(309)	29	(317)
(4)	(4)	(2)	(1)
—	1	—	1
3	2	—	—
_	- -	_	_
	1 _	1 _	1 —
38	(154)	14	(148)
49	(191)	17	(188)

Mexico

Revenue (3) (3) (3) ECL (1) (2) Operating expenses 2 1 Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	Revenue	(3)	(0)	
Operating expenses Share of profit in associates and joint ventures Revenue significant items 2 1		(-)	(3)	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures — — — Revenue significant items — — — —	ECL	(1)	(2)	
Revenue significant items — — —	Operating expenses	2	1	
·	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	
·				
	· ·	_	_	
	Operating expense significant items	_	_	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items — — — —	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net) 25 (114)	Loans and advances to customers (net)	25		
Customer accounts 25 (96)	Customer accounts	25	(96)	
Mexico – Corporate Centre	Maxico - Corporato Contro			
Revenue — — — —	·			
		_	_	
ECL		_	_	
Operating expenses 1 1		1	1	
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures — — —	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures	_	_	
Revenue significant items — 1	Revenue significant items	_	1	
Operating expense significant items 1 (1)	-	1		
Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items — — —		_	(±) —	
Shale of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	Share of profit in associates and joint ventures significant items	_	_	
Loans and advances to customers (net)	Loans and advances to customers (net)	_	_	
Customer accounts — — —		_	_	

(1)

1

1

12

8

1

2

1

(2)

(1)

(136) (100)

1

1

1

1

(1)

Tangible equity

			Dalatice Street date		
Tangible equity by global business (\$bn)	31-Dec-21	30-Sep-21	30-Jun-21	31-Mar-21	31-Dec-20
Wealth and Personal Banking	31.4	32.1	31.1	30.0	28.8
Commercial Banking	39.8	39.5	39.1	39.7	39.1
Global Banking and Markets	40.3	41.0	41.4	42.4	43.4
Corporate Centre	49.4	48.0	49.2	47.0	47.7
Total tangible equity excluding fair value of own debt, DVA and other adjustments ¹	160.9	160.5	161.0	159.0	158.9
Fair value of own debt, DVA and other adjustments	(2.7)	(2.8)	(3.0)	(1.6)	(2.5)
Total tangible equity	158.2	157.7	158.0	157.4	156.4
Tangible equity by principal subsidiary (\$bn)					
Total tangible equity ²	158.2	157.7	158.0	157.4	156.4
of which:					
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited	87.7	87.4	87.4	86.0	86.9
HSBC Bank plc	26.0	26.2	26.7	26.1	26.3
HSBC UK Bank plc	23.5	22.8	22.8	22.5	22.5
HSBC North America Holdings Inc.	16.0	17.2	18.0	18.0	18.6
The Saudi British Bank (associate)	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.2	4.2
Memo					
Bank of Communications Co, Ltd ³ (associate)	24.6	23.5	23.7	22.7	21.6

Balance sheet date

¹ Totals may not cast due to rounding.

² The sum of the tangible equity of the Group's subsidiaries is greater than the tangible equity of the consolidated Group.

³ Included within The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited.

Credit risk

	coverage by industry sector at 31 December 2021

Summary of credit risk (excluding dept histraments measi	area at 1 vocij by stage distrit	dition and LCL coverage	by muustry sector at 31	December 2021											
		Gross carr	ying/nominal amount ¹				Allowance for ECL					EC	L coverage %		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI ²	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI ²	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI ²	Total
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	%	%	%
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	918,936	119,224	18,797	274	1,057,231	(1,367)	(3,119)	(6,867)	(64)	(11,417)	0.1 %	2.6 %	36.5 %	23.4 %	1.1 %
– personal	456,956	16,439	4,942	-	478,337	(658)	(1,219)	(1,226)	-	(3,103)	0.1 %	7.4 %	24.8 %	- %	0.6 %
 corporate and commercial 	400,894	98,911	13,460	274	513,539	(665)	(1,874)	(5,601)	(64)	(8,204)	0.2 %	1.9 %	41.6 %	23.4 %	1.6 %
 non-bank financial institutions 	61,086	3,874	395	_	65,355	(44)	(26)	(40)	_	(110)	0.1 %	0.7 %	10.1 %	- %	0.2 %
Loans and advances to banks at amortised cost	81,636	1,517	_	-	83,153	(14)	(3)	_	_	(17)	- %	0.2 %	- %	- %	- %
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	875,016	4,988	304	43	880,351	(91)	(54)	(42)	(6)	(193)	- %	1.1 %	13.8 %	14.0 %	- %
Loans and other credit-related commitments	594,473	32,389	775	-	627,637	(165)	(174)	(40)	_	(379)	- %	0.5 %	5.2 %	- %	0.1 %
– personal	237,770	1,747	168	-	239,685	(37)	(2)	-	-	(39)	- %	0.1 %	- %	- %	- %
 corporate and commercial 	254,750	28,269	606	-	283,625	(120)	(165)	(40)	-	(325)	- %	0.6 %	6.6 %	- %	0.1 %
– financial	101,953	2,373	1	_	104,327	(8)	(7)	_	_	(15)	- %	0.3 %	- %	- %	- %
Financial guarantees	24,932	2,638	225	-	27,795	(11)	(30)	(21)	_	(62)	- %	1.1 %	9.3 %	- %	0.2 %
– personal	1,114	15	1	-	1,130	-	-	-	-	-	- %	- %	- %	- %	- %
- corporate and commercial	20,025	2,107	223	_	22,355	(10)	(28)	(20)	_	(58)	- %	1.3 %	9.0 %	- %	0.3 %
– financial	3,793	516	1	_	4,310	(1)	(2)	(1)	_	(4)	- %	0.4 %	100.0 %	- %	0.1 %
At 31 Dec 2021	2,494,993	160,756	20,101	317	2,676,167	(1,648)	(3,380)	(6,970)	(70)	(12,068)	0.1 %	2.1 %	34.7 %	22.1 %	0.5 %

1 Represents the maximum amount at risk should the contracts be fully drawn upon and clients default.

2 Purchased or originated credit impaired ('POCI').

Stage 2 days past due analysis at 31 December 2021

		Gross carrying amount					for ECL		ECL coverage %			
	Stage 2	Up-to-date	1 to 29 DPD ^{1,2}	30 and > DPD ^{1,2}	Stage 2	Up-to-date	1 to 29 DPD ^{1,2}	30 and > DPD ^{1,2}	Stage 2	Up-to-date	1 to 29 DPD ^{1,2}	30 and > DPD ^{1,2}
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	%	%	%	%
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	119,224	115,350	2,193	1,681	(3,119)	(2,732)	(194)	(193)	2.6 %	2.4 %	8.8 %	11.5 %
– personal	16,439	14,124	1,387	928	(1,219)	(884)	(160)	(175)	7.4 %	6.3 %	11.5 %	18.9 %
 corporate and commercial 	98,911	97,388	806	717	(1,874)	(1,822)	(34)	(18)	1.9 %	1.9 %	4.2 %	2.5 %
 non-bank financial institutions 	3,874	3,838	_	36	(26)	(26)	_	_	0.7 %	0.7 %	- %	- %
Loans and advances to banks at amortised cost	1,517	1,517	-	_	(3)	(3)	-	_	0.2 %	0.2 %	- %	- %
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	4,988	4,935	22	31	(54)	(47)	(4)	(3)	1.1 %	1.0 %	18.2 %	9.7 %

1 Days past due ('DPD').

2 The days past due amounts presented above are on a contractual basis and include the benefit of any customer relief payment holidays granted.

Total personal lending for loans and advances to customers by stage distribution

		Gross carryi	ng amount		Allowance for ECL					
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total		
By portfolio	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m		
First lien residential mortgages	360,686	7,637	3,045	371,368	(128)	(131)	(416)	(675)		
 of which: interest only (including offset) 	28,506	1,795	255	30,556	(5)	(24)	(81)	(110)		
 affordability (including US adjustable rate mortgages) 	13,621	712	452	14,785	(6)	(6)	(5)	(17)		
Other personal lending	96,270	8,802	1,897	106,969	(530)	(1,088)	(810)	(2,428)		
 second lien residential mortgages 	314	44	37	395	(1)	(4)	(9)	(14)		
 guaranteed loans in respect of residential property 	20,643	731	236	21,610	(9)	(7)	(42)	(58)		
 other personal lending which is secured 	36,533	1,096	366	37,995	(21)	(15)	(120)	(156)		
- credit cards	18,623	3,897	338	22,858	(246)	(675)	(214)	(1,135)		
 other personal lending which is unsecured 	18,743	2,820	915	22,478	(240)	(378)	(421)	(1,039)		
 motor vehicle finance 	1,414	214	5	1,633	(13)	(9)	(4)	(26)		
- IPO loans	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		
At 31 Dec 2021	456,956	16,439	4,942	478,337	(658)	(1,219)	(1,226)	(3,103)		
By geography										
Europe	212,284	5,639	2,148	220,071	(199)	(499)	(637)	(1,335)		
- of which: UK	176,547	4,668	1,488	182,703	(167)	(480)	(399)	(1,046)		
Asia	187,391	7,796	1,303	196,490	(158)	(381)	(226)	(765)		
- of which: Hong Kong	125,854	4,959	202	131,015	(65)	(231)	(43)	(339)		
MENA	4,965	252	202	5,419	(38)	(40)	(94)	(172)		
North America	43,489	2,126	1,005	46,620	(43)	(67)	(118)	(228)		
Latin America	8,827	626	284	9,737	(220)	(232)	(151)	(603)		
At 31 Dec 2021	456,956	16,439	4,942	478,337	(658)	(1,219)	(1,226)	(3,103)		

Credit risk

Total wholesale lending for loans and advances to banks and customers by stage distribution

Total wholesale lending for loans and advances to banks and customers by stage distribution										
			carrying amount					wance for ECL		
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	POCI	Total
	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m	\$m
Corporate and commercial	400,894	98,911	13,460	274	513,539	(665)	(1,874)	(5,601)	(64)	(8,204)
 agriculture, forestry and fishing 	6,510	1,026	362	1	7,899	(10)	(23)	(104)	(1)	(138)
 mining and quarrying 	7,167	2,055	447	16	9,685	(17)	(39)	(159)	(12)	(227)
– manufacturing	75,193	16,443	2,019	88	93,743	(110)	(176)	(931)	(31)	(1,248)
 electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply 	15,255	1,285	78	_	16,618	(16)	(21)	(31)	_	(68)
- water supply, sewerage, waste management and										
remediation	3,376	468	51	-	3,895	(5)	(4)	(20)	-	(29)
- construction	9,506	3,605	842	1	13,954	(24)	(44)	(439)	(1)	(508)
 wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and 										
motorcycles	79,137	12,802	3,003	2	94,944	(71)	(99)	(1,936)	(1)	(2,107)
 transportation and storage 	21,199	7,726	658	9	29,592	(56)	(116)	(191)	_	(363)
 accommodation and food 	8,080	14,096	1,199	1	23,376	(67)	(245)	(110)	(1)	(423)
 publishing, audiovisual and broadcasting 	16,417	1,804	222	28	18,471	(37)	(47)	(94)	(6)	(184)
– real estate	93,633	25,154	2,375	98	121,260	(132)	(737)	(775)	-	(1,644)
 professional, scientific and technical activities 	16,160	2,888	637	-	19,685	(26)	(40)	(172)	-	(238)
 administrative and support services 	23,186	4,740	719	30	28,675	(40)	(84)	(296)	(11)	(431)
 public administration and defence, compulsory social 										
security	938	333	_	-	1,271	(5)	(3)	-	_	(8)
- education	1,455	273	65	-	1,793	(4)	(15)	(18)	-	(37)
 health and care 	3,743	928	183	-	4,854	(11)	(24)	(37)	-	(72)
 arts, entertainment and recreation 	1,620	826	152	_	2,598	(6)	(44)	(42)	-	(92)
– other services	10,123	1,726	448	_	12,297	(26)	(101)	(246)	-	(373)
 activities of households 	860	117	_	_	977	_	_	_	_	_
 extra-territorial organisations and bodies activities 	2	_	_	_	2	_	_	_	_	_
– government	7,010	602	_	_	7,612	(2)	(2)	_	_	(4)
– asset-backed securities	324	14	_	_	338	- '-	(10)	_	_	(10)
Non-bank financial institutions	61,086	3,874	395	_	65,355	(44)	(26)	(40)	_	(110)
Loans and advances to banks	81,636	1,517	_	_	83,153	(14)	(3)	`	_	(17)
At 31 Dec 2021	543,616	104,302	13,855	274	662,047	(723)	(1,903)	(5,641)	(64)	(8,331)
By geography	,	,	,		,	(/	(-)/	(-/- :-/	(,	(-,,
Europe	154,575	31,871	6,741	30	193,217	(356)	(654)	(1,806)	(9)	(2,825)
– of which: UK	101,029	24,461	5,126	28	130,644	(306)	(518)	(1,060)	(6)	(1,890)
Asia	297,423	53,993	3,997	199	355,612	(182)	(830)	(2,299)	(43)	(3,354)
- of which: Hong Kong	165,437	30,305	1,990	159	197,891	(85)	(650)	(836)	(21)	(1,592)
MENA	26,135	5,295	1,682	22	33,134	(62)	(108)	(1,028)	(11)	(1,209)
North America	53,513	10,397	652	_	64,562	(57)	(215)	(169)	(11)	(441)
Latin America	11,970	2,746	783	23	15,522	(66)	(96)	(339)	(1)	(502)
At 31 Dec 2021	543,616	104,302	13,855	274	662,047	(723)	(1,903)	(5,641)	(64)	(8,331)
Corporate and commercial	343,010	104,302	13,033	2/4	002,047	(723)	(1,503)	(3,041)	(04)	(0,331)
Europe	125,689	31,218	6,404	30	163,341	(336)	(642)	(1,784)	(8)	(2,770)
– of which: UK	86,421	24,140	4,797	28	115,386	(293)	(517)	(1,039)	(6)	(1,855)
- or which: ok Asia	208,568	24,140 51,070	3,984	199	263,821	(145)	(819)	(2,290)	(43)	(3,297)
– of which: Hong Kong	131,530	29,005	1,990	159	162,684	(79)	(648)	(837)	(21)	(1,585)
MENA	15,211	5,050	1,680	22	21,963	(59)	(109)	(1,027)	(12)	(1,207)
North America	41,874	10,094	609	_	21,963 52,577	(58)	(210)	(1,027)	(12)	(427)
	41,874 9,552	1,479	783		52,577 11,837	(58) (67)	(210) (94)	(159)	(1)	(503)
Latin America At 31 Dec 2021	400,894	98,911	13,460	23 274	11,837 513,539	(665)	(94)	(5,601)	(64)	(8,204)
At 31 Dec 2021	400,894	98,911	13,460	2/4	513,539	(665)	(1,874)	(5,001)	(64)	(8,204)

HSBC Holdings plc

8 Canada Square London E14 5HQ United Kingdom Telephone: 44 020 7991 8888 www.hsbc.com Incorporated in England with limited liability Registered number 617987